# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018









The School Board of Marion County, Florida

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OCALA, FLORIDA

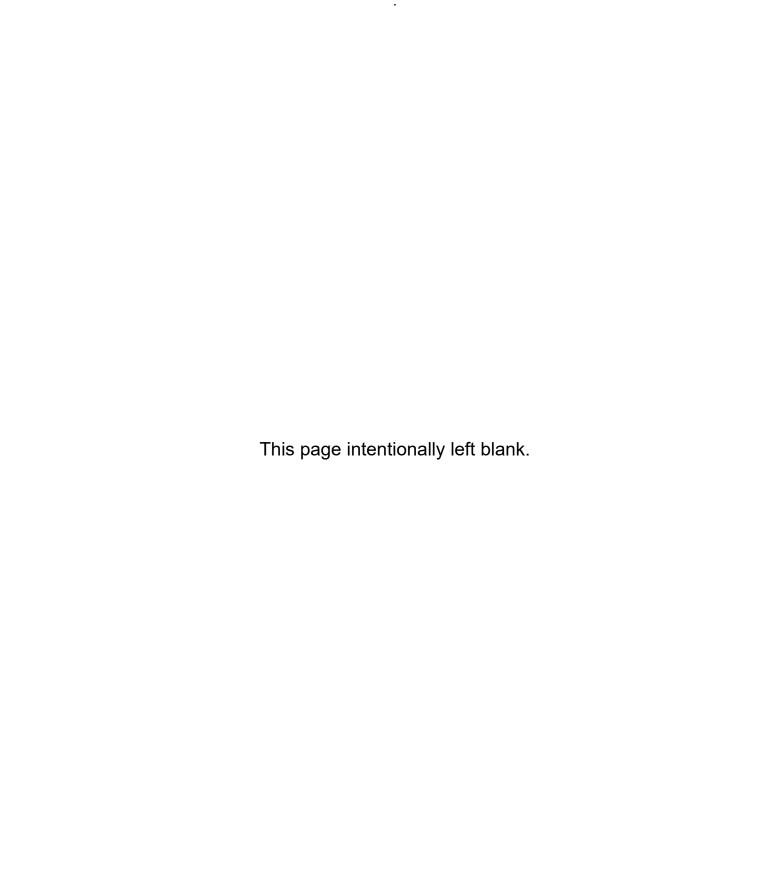
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Dr. Heidi Maier, Superintendent of Schools

Prepared By:

Finance and Accounting Department
Theresa Boston-Ellis, Chief Financial Officer
Alice A. Posada, Director of Finance
Valerie Brown, Senior Accountant

Marion County District School Board P.O. Box 670 Ocala, FL 34478-0670



## THE MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OCALA, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| l.  | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |         |
|-----|---|---------|
|     | Principal Officials   | i       |
|     | Letter of Transmittal   | ii – vi |
|     | Organizational Chart  | vii     |
|     | Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting                        | viii    |
| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION   |         |
|     | Independent Auditors' Report  | 1-3     |
|     | Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 4-11    |
|     | Basic Financial Statements  |         |
|     | Statement of Net Position   | 12      |
|     | Statement of Activities   | 13-14   |
|     | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  | 15-16   |
|     | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 17      |
|     | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                | 17      |
|     | Balances – Governmental Funds   | 19 10   |
|     | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,                         | 10-13   |
|     | Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities               | 20      |
|     | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund  |         |
|     | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net                                |         |
|     | Position – Proprietary Fund   | 22      |
|     | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund  | 23      |
|     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds                                   |         |
|     | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund                         |         |
|     | Notes to Financial Statements   |         |
|     | Required Supplementary Information  |         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –                       |         |
|     | Budget and Actual – Major Fund – General Fund   | 65-69   |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –                       |         |
|     | Budget and Actual – Major Special Revenue Fund – Food Service Fund                      | 70      |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –                       |         |
|     | Budget and Actual – Major Special Revenue Fund –  |         |
|     | Other Federal Programs Fund   | 71-72   |
|     | Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability                                | 73      |
|     | Schedule of Contributions – Pension Plans   |         |
|     | Schedule of Change in Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Liability                |         |
|     | And Related Ratios  |         |
|     | Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | 76      |

## THE MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OCALA, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(Continued)

## II. FINANCIAL SECTION

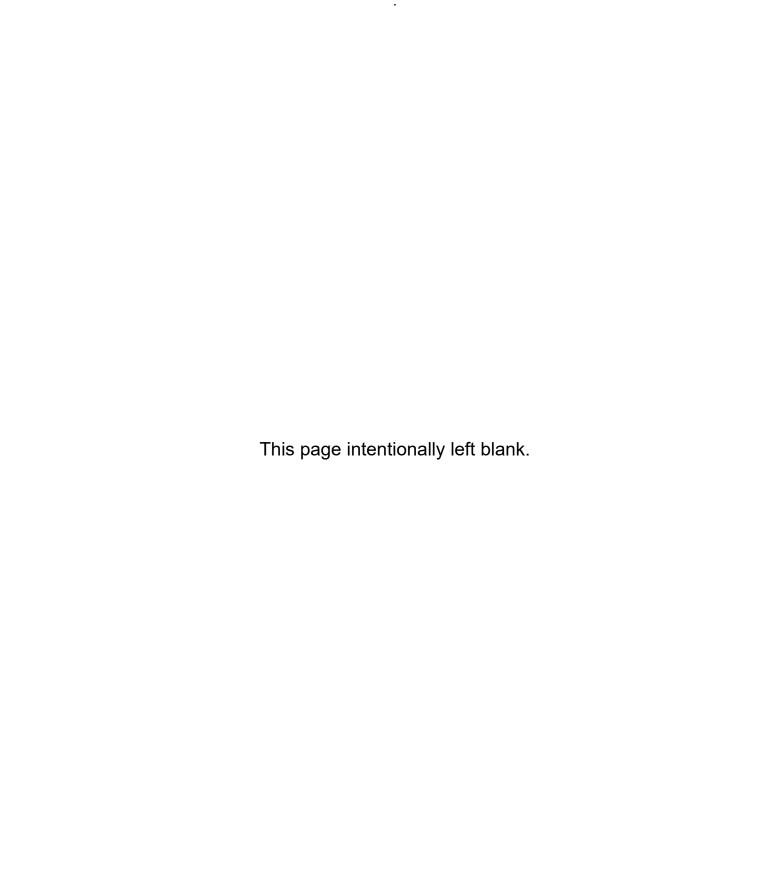
|      | Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Funds                     | 77 70 |
|------|---|-------|
|      | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in   | 11-10 |
|      | Fund Balances – Nonmajor Funds  | 79-80 |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   |       |
|      | Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Funds:  |       |
|      | Debt Service – State Board of Education COBI Bonds Fund   | 81    |
|      | Debt Service – Other Debt Service Fund  |       |
|      | Capital Projects – Public Education Capital Outlay Fund   |       |
|      | Capital Projects – Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund   |       |
|      | Capital Projects – Other Capital Projects Fund  |       |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   |       |
|      | Balances – Budget and Actual – Major Capital Projects Fund –  |       |
|      | Local Capital Improvement Fund  | 86    |
|      | Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds –   |       |
|      | School Internal Accounts - Student Activity Funds   | 87    |
|      | Nonmajor Component Units  |       |
|      | Combining Statement of Net Position   | 88    |
|      | Combining Statement of Activities   |       |
| III. | STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)   | 01    |
|      | <b>Table 1 -</b> Net Position by Component – Government-wide  |       |
|      | Table 2 - Changes in Net Position – Government-wide   |       |
|      | Table 3 - Changes in Fund Balances, All Governmental Funds  |       |
|      | Table 4 - Fund Balances, All Governmental Funds   |       |
|      | Table 5 - General Governmental Tax Revenues by Sources  |       |
|      | Table 6 - Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property   |       |
|      | Table 7 - Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments           Table 8 - Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates | 90    |
|      | Table 6 - Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Nates           Table 9 - Principal Property Taxpayers                             |       |
|      | Table 9 - Principal Property Taxpayers           Table 10 -Property Tax Levies and Collections                                |       |
|      | Table 10 - Property Tax Levies and Collections           Table 11 - Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type                         |       |
|      | Table 12 -Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value  | 102   |
|      | and Net Bonded Debt per Capita  | 103   |
|      | Table 13 -Legal Debt Margin Information   |       |
|      | Table 14 -Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover   |       |
|      | Certificates of Participation Payments  |       |
|      | Table 15 -Pledged Revenue Coverage  |       |
|      | Table 13 - Fledged Revenue Coverage           Table 16 - Demographic and Economic Statistics                                  |       |
|      | Table 10 -Demographic and Economic Statistics           Table 17 -Principal Employers, Ten Largest Employers                  |       |
|      | Table 17 - Finicipal Employers, Ten Largest Employers         Table 18 - Number of Full-time Employees                        |       |
|      | Table 19 - Operating Statistics   |       |
|      | Table 20 -Food Service Operating Data   |       |
|      | 1 avie 20 - 1 000 dei vide Operating Data   |       |

# THE MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OCALA, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

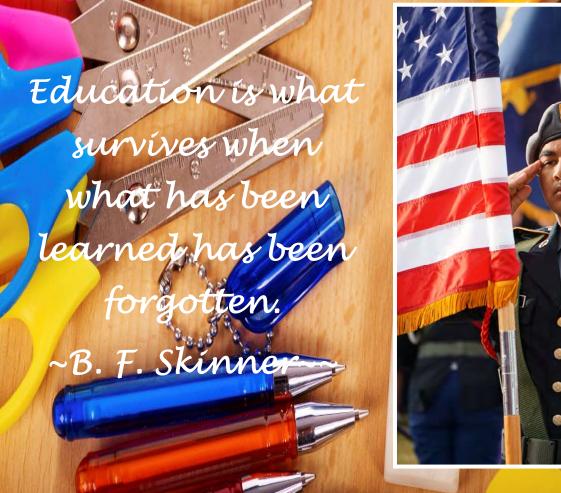
## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(Concluded)

|     | Table 21 -School Building Information  | 112-113 |
|-----|--|---------|
| IV. | ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF REPORT PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE URBIDANCE                        |         |
|     | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 114-115 |
|     | Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and | 116-117 |
|     | on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance   | 118-119 |
|     | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 120     |
|     | Management Letter  | 121-122 |
|     | Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance  |         |
|     | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings – Federal Awards  |         |







N R 0 D U 0

## **Principal Officials**

## **District School Board**



Mrs. Beth McCall School Board Chair, District 2



**Ms. Angie Boynton** Vice Chair, District 4



**Mrs. Nancy Stacy** Member, District 1



**Mr. Bobby James** Member, District 3



Mrs. Kelly King Member, District 5

## **Executive Officials**



**Dr. Heidi Maier** Superintendent



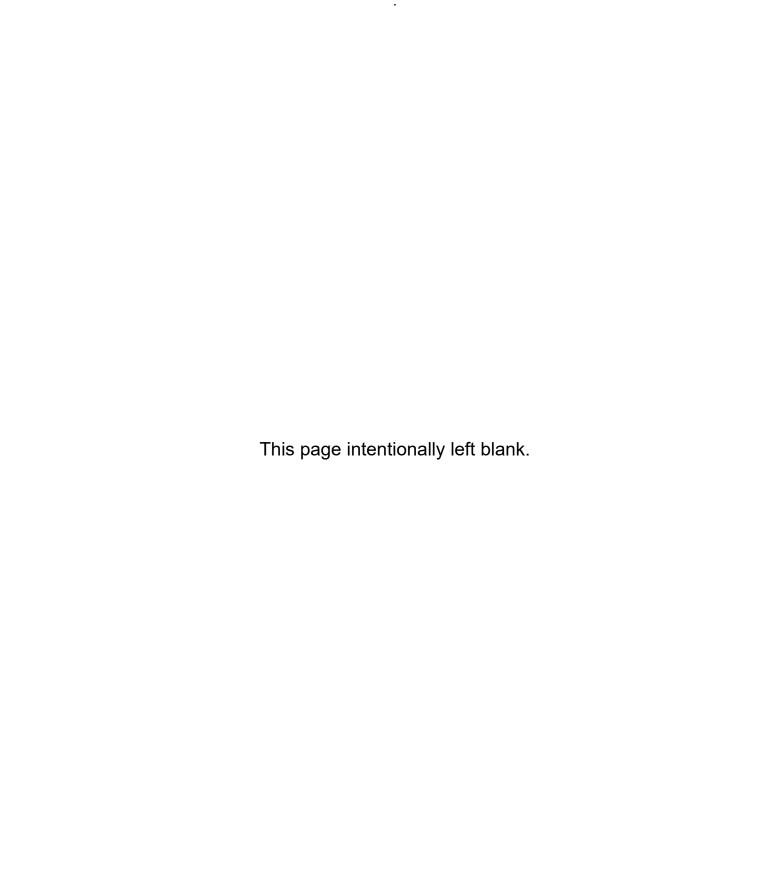
Dr. Jonathan H.
Grantham
Deputy Superintendent,
Curriculum & Instruction



**Dr. R. Craig Ham**Deputy Superintendent,
Operations



Ms. Theresa Boston-Ellis Chief Financial Officer







512 SE Third Street • Ocala FL 34471-2212
PO Box 670 • Ocala FL 34478-0670
352.671.7700 • Fax 352.671.7788
FRS 800.955.8770 (voice) • 800.955.8771 (TTY)

December 17, 2018

Members of the Board Marion County School Board 512 SE 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Ocala, Florida 34471

Dear School Board Members and Citizens of Marion County,

State statute requires that all local governments publish after the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Marion County District School Board (the District), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Responsibility for the administration and management of the schools and the administrative support units of the District is vested in the Superintendent of Schools who serves as the Board Secretary and Chief Executive Officer. Accordingly, responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Superintendent and the designated representatives of the Superintendent. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the Superintendent and/or his representatives have established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As District representatives, we assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Purvis, Gray and Company, LLP has audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. Purvis, Gray and Company's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report. The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, Federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of Federal grantor agencies.

Dr. Heidi Maier Nancy Stacy Beth McCall Bobby L. James Angie Boynton Kelly King Superintendent District 1 District 2 District 3 District 4 District 5





The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Uniform Guidance. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of Federal awards. Information related to this Single Audit, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards, the independent auditor's reports on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters, the independent auditor's report on Federal program compliance, and the schedule of findings and questioned costs, is included in section IV as additional elements of this report.

This report includes all funds of the District. District school officials are responsible for providing a full range of educational programs to students in the District, thus these programs and support activities meet the criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity. GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

We trust the report provides sufficient information and insight to demonstrate a basis for confidence in our leadership team and its ability to keep raising the level of educational excellence in our District.

## **Profile of the School District**

The District and its governing board (the Board) were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered and supervised by District school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The Board consists of five (5) elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies, which govern the operation of the District's public schools. The Superintendent is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of State laws, State Board of Education Rules, and School Board policies. The Superintendent is also specifically delegated the responsibility of maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts for the District by State Board of Education Rule 6A-1.001, Florida Administrative Code.

The geographic boundaries of the District are coterminous with those of Marion County. Management of the District is independent of county and city governments.

The CAFR contains the audited financial statements for all operations over which the District is financially accountable. Various potential component units were evaluated to determine whether they should be considered as part of the District's reporting entity. A component unit was considered to be part of the District's reporting entity when it was concluded that the District was financially accountable for the entity or the nature and significance of the relationship between the District and the entity was such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading. Based on established criteria, it was determined that a leasing corporation is identified as a component unit requiring blended presentation, and one direct support organization and four charter schools are component units requiring discrete presentation in the basic financial statements. Charter schools are funded by the State and Federal governments, and funds pass through the District for distribution to each charter school. Charter schools also receive grants and donations that do not pass through the school system. The notes to financial statements include a detailed discussion of the blended component unit and the component units that are discretely presented in the basic financial statements.

## I. BEING ACCOUNTABLE FOR WHAT WE DO

The District is legally responsible for providing a full range of educational programs in Marion County. These include:

- Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten
- Kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade
- ❖ Basic, Regular, and Enrichment Programs
- Exceptional Student Education
- Career Technical Education
- Adult Education
- Specialized Instruction, in areas such as English Proficiency for Speakers of Other Languages
- Alternative Education

This report accounts for the source and expenditure of all funds involved in the implementation and support of these programs.

## II. COPING WITH CHANGE

Covering 1,663 square miles, Marion County is one of the largest counties in Florida and is in the midst of significant demographic change as discussed below.

With 42,881 students, Marion County student enrollment decreased by 12 students from the 2016-17 fiscal year to the 2017-18 fiscal year. There is little projected change for the 2018-19 fiscal year student enrollment.

## Growth

In the past nine years, total population in the county has grown from 330,440 to 349,267, or 5.7 percent.

## **Diversity**

Marion County continues to grow and with growth comes the community's growth in diversity. While past trends have shown younger families leaving Florida to seek better job opportunities, recent change however, has shown the community is now growing jobs. With a strong focus on job creation through the local economic development comes business retention; with business retention comes increased job opportunities, and with job opportunities come newcomers/families from Latin America, India, and the Caribbean, thereby creating a growing community and student population, rich in diversity.

The demographics of our students within the school district are reflective of our community's ethnic and racial diverse population of Hispanic, Asian, Indian, and Pacific Islanders. Although more than 13 percent of our student population have a native language represented by a language other than English, English and Spanish remain the dominant languages.

## **Economic Development**

As the work force needs in the community change, the District works with the Ocala/Marion County Chamber and Economic Partnership, Career Source, local employers and other organizations to help ensure our students are prepared to continue on to post-secondary education, the military, or to join our local work force.

Public-private partnership are shaping strategies to help ensure students are prepared for highly skilled jobs available in Marion County. Marion Technical College (MTC) postsecondary programs and all Marion County secondary career and technical programs work cooperatively with local business advisory committees to ensure that all programs meet the standards for preparing students for

productive careers and for continued education. New program offerings at the secondary levels are selected for implementation based upon projected job openings and high-skill, high-wage criteria.

MTC serves a broad and diverse range of students, based on both individual and employer needs, ensuring that all students and employers receive consistently high-quality services, programs, training, and instruction. Newer programs include Commercial Driver's License (CDL), Database Application and Programming, Public Telecommunication, Barbering, Advanced Welding and a new cohort of Practical Nursing. Veterans are afforded preference for enrollment into the many Career Certificate Programs.

The District has become an integral part of these efforts. Preparing students for productive employment, which is part of our mission, is crucial to successful economic development.

The District is caught in a fiscal debate over how to accommodate the class size reduction amendment coupled with rising academic expectations. The long-term financial plan for obtaining these resources is discussed in the next section.

## III. MOVING TO THE NEXT LEVEL

We have narrowed our focus to our core objective, which is to prepare children to succeed in the future. We have also initiated a strategy for accelerating the pace of improvement. For example:

- The District's comprehensive program for student progression uses assessment data, including universal screening and ongoing progress monitoring, to evaluate the effectiveness of instruction, identify students needing more intensive instructional support, and monitor each student's response to implemented interventions. Students who do not meet grade level expectations receive increasingly intense intervention services. The areas of academic need and intervention strategies are defined through a problem-solving/Multi-Tier System of Supports (MTSS) process. Multiple tiers of increasingly intense instructional/intervention services are implemented to support student academic proficiency. Students are matched to strategic and intensive interventions based on data from multiple assessment sources. Student progression decisions consider the effectiveness of core instruction and the student's response to evidence-based interventions. We believe that every child should be college and career ready and can achieve at high levels given the proper time and resources, and we plan for all our schools to achieve "A" or "B" School Recognition Grades by 2019.
- ❖ Student performance is paramount to any educational system. Success early in school in critical areas of reading, writing and mathematics is emphasized to promote success in higher grade levels. Lowering class size in kindergarten through third grades is just one way to accomplish this. Reducing the dropout rate begins in these early grades, when children are taught the critical skills for learning. Identifying and targeting these challenging areas will keep students interested in learning and achieving at high levels, with the primary goal to see more students stay in school through graduation.
- ❖ Our current K-12 Reading Plan is focusing on the implementation of curriculum and instruction practices aimed at accelerating student growth. Marion County Public Schools leverages multiple assessment measures to monitor student progress through the MTSS in Reading. Ongoing staff development and support is provided by content area specialists. Through the reading initiative, schools monitor reading intervention data to determine if the gap is closing on reading deficiencies. We continue to work to identify those strategies that will be effective with the most at risk students. Our local community continues to support literacy by providing reading activities and materials targeting classrooms and/or grade levels.

The Ocala/Marion County Chamber and Economic Partnership works closely with the District to develop a strong Business Partner Program for all schools through the Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc. Partners assist schools financially and strategically to enhance student achievement.

With a clear mission, qualified workforce, and a growing sense of partnership with business, parents, and the community at large, we are poised for higher achievement.

## **Financial Information**

## **Long-Term Financial Planning**

Long-term financial planning needs are addressed in a Five-Year District Facilities Work Plan encompassing all construction, maintenance, and facility renovation. The Facilities Work Plan is updated every year. Funding is provided primarily from the local capital outlay millage levy. The Facilities Department managed a total budget of approximately \$50 million during the 2017-18 fiscal year.

All school buildings across the county are maintained by the Facilities Department and vary among age and structure. Eighth Street Elementary, built in 1914, marks as the oldest school while Legacy Elementary, which was completed in 2011, marks as the newest addition. A complete list of schools with their year acquired and square footage can be referenced in the Statistical Section of this CAFR on pages 112-113.

## Financial Information

A detailed explanation of the financial position and operating results of the District is provided in the CAFR. Presented below is a brief description of financial information, management of financial resources and obligations, and control techniques applicable to financial resources, obligations, and information.

The accounting policies of the District conform to GAAP applicable to governmental units. The statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report demonstrate the District's continued commitment to sound financial management.

## **Budgetary Controls**

The District maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriations budget approved by the Board. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual appropriations budget. Although a Five-Year District Facilities Work Plan is adopted for the capital projects funds, the funding for the projects is contingent upon the annual budget adoption. The budgetary process is discussed under the Budgetary Compliance and Accountability section of the Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

## Retirement Program

The District participates in the Florida Retirement System, which is administered by the State. Note IV.E. to the financial statements describes the District's retirement program in greater detail.

### <u>Audit</u>

State statutes require an audit by the State of Florida Auditor General every three years. Annual audits by other independent certified public accountants are performed in the intervening years. The auditor's report is included at the beginning of the financial section in this CAFR.

## **Awards and Acknowledgements**

## **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the School District of Marion County, Florida, for its CAFR for fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This is the eighteenth consecutive year that the District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

## Acknowledgments

The preparation of the CAFR could not have been accomplished without the loyal and dedicated assistance of the entire staff of the Finance Department, as well as, the entire District administrative staff who provided assistance throughout the preparation of this report.

We would like to thank the School Board Members for their interest and support in establishing responsible and progressive financial policies for the District. The citizens of Marion County are also to be commended for their continued support of the public schools.

As this fiscal year ends, and we look back at the events that have affected us as a District and as a community, our commitment to quality education is as strong as ever.

Respectfully submitted,

heidi maus

Heidi Maier, Ed. D., Superintendent of Schools

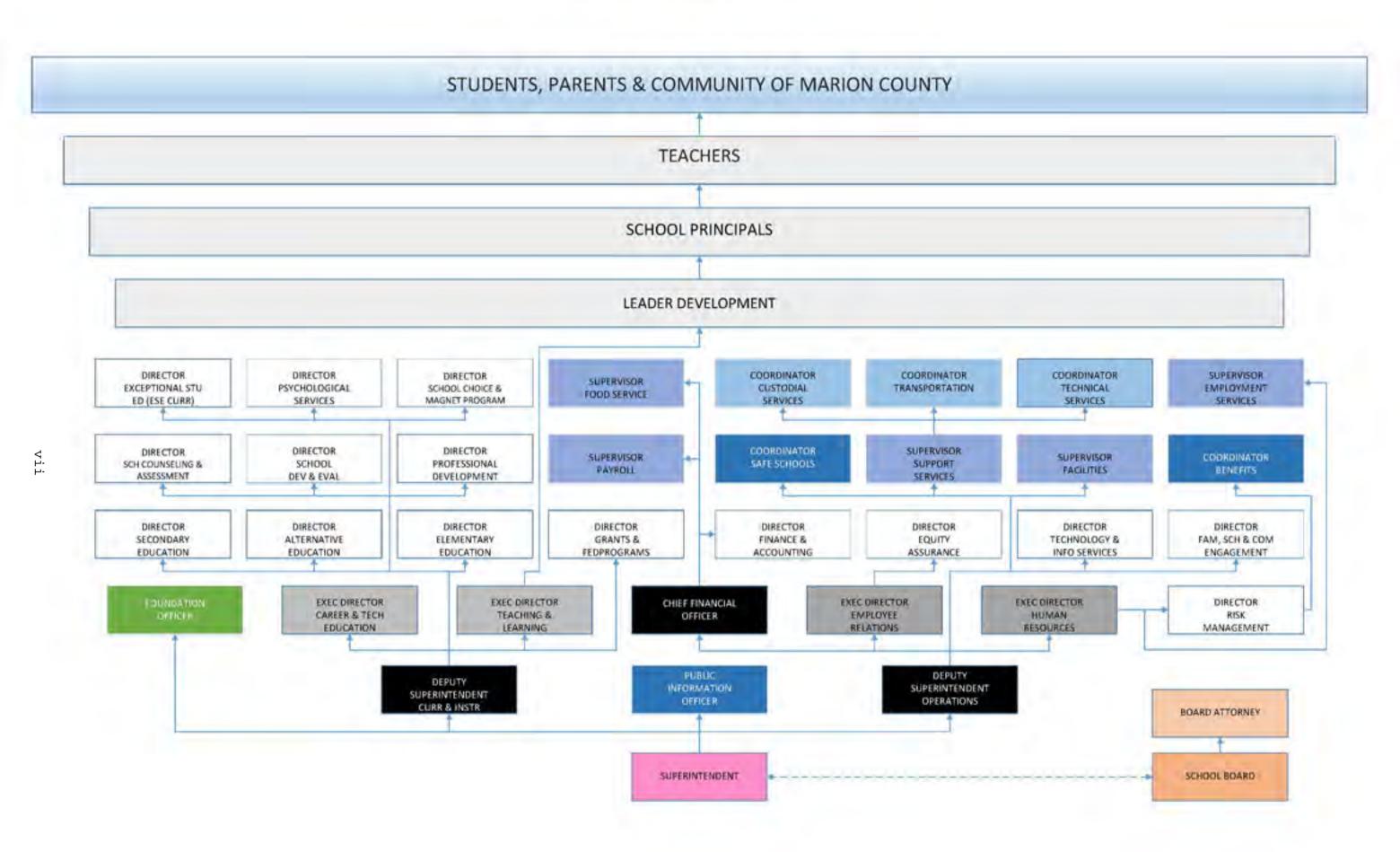
Theresa Boston-Ellis, Chief Financial Officer

Alice A. Posada, Director of Finance

alice a. Posada

## MARION COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2017-2018**





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

School District of Marion County Florida

> For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

> > June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO







F N A N

A L

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

This section contains the following subsections:

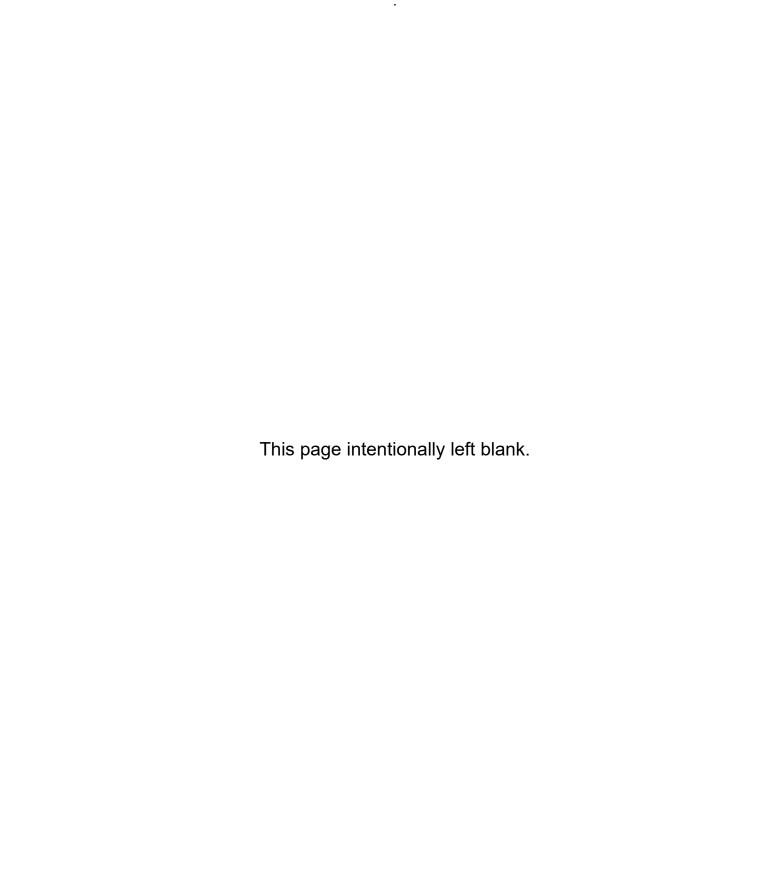
Independent Auditor's Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Basic Financial Statements

Notes to Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information
Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Supplementary Information:
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules





### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Marion County District School Board (the District), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Marion Charter School and the McIntosh Area School, which represent 32%, 25%, and 8%, respectively, of the total assets, net positon, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for these two component units, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit includes performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

## **Certified Public Accountants**

P.O. Box 141270 • 222 N.E. 1st Street • Gainesville, Florida 32614-1270 • (352) 378-2461 • FAX (352) 378-2505

Laurel Ridge Professional Center • 2347 S.E. 17th Street • Ocala, Florida 34471 • (352) 732-3872 • FAX (352) 732-0542

443 East College Avenue • Tallahassee, Florida 32301 • (850) 224-7144 • FAX (850) 224-1762

5001 Lakewood Ranch Blvd. N., Suite 101 • Sarasota, Florida 34240 • (941) 907-0350 • FAX (941) 907-0309

MEMBERS OF AMERICAN AND FLORIDA INSTITUTES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS PRIVATE COMPANIES AND S.E.C., PRACTICE SECTIONS

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT (Continued)

## **Auditors' Responsibility (Concluded)**

We believe that the audit evidence we have is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of a Matter**

As discussed in Note II to the financial statements, for the year ended June 30, 2018, the District adopted new accounting guidance Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, and the schedule of funding progress for other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the management's discussion and analysis, and the schedule of funding progress for other postemployment benefits because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT (Concluded)

## Other Matters (Concluded)

Other Information (Concluded)

auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, major fund budgetary comparison schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

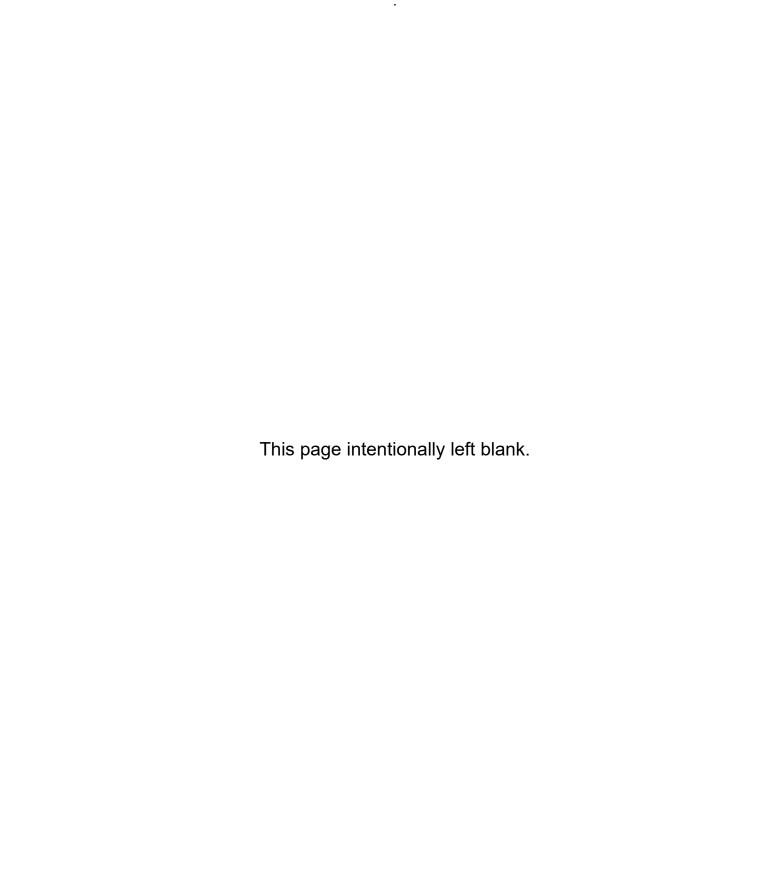
The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Accounting Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and that the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of the audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 17, 2018
Ocala, Florida

·



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the Marion County District School Board (the District) has prepared the following discussion and analysis to provide an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions, and should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to financial statements found immediately following the MD&A.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2017-18 fiscal year are as follows:

- Total Net Position is \$314,293,715, which represents a 1.59 percent increase from the 2016-17 fiscal year. The primary reason for the increase is attributable to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 as further discussed in Note II.
- General revenues total \$395,069,028, or 91.34 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions total \$37,659,602 or 8.71 percent of all revenues.
- Expenses total \$434,801,360; only \$37,659,602 of these expenses were offset by program revenues, with the remainder paid from general revenues. Total expenses exceed total revenues by \$2,072,730.
- The total combined assigned and unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, representing the net fund balance that is spendable and not restricted, totals \$28,877,685 at June 30, 2018, or 8.51 percent of total General Fund revenues. The unassigned fund balance totals \$15,755,436 which represents 4.64 percent of total General Fund revenues.
- The District's capital assets (net of depreciation) decreased by \$6,012,830 as depreciation expense exceeded capital asset additions in the current year.

## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements consist of three components:

Government-wide financial statements

Fund financial statements

Notes to financial statements

## **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial condition in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the primary government presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The statement of net position provides information about the government's financial position, its assets, its liabilities, its deferred inflows and its deferred outflows of resources using an economic resources

measurement focus. Assets plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, equals net position, which is a measure of the District's financial health. The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position, the results of operations during the fiscal year. An increase or decrease in net position is an indication of whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating.

The government-wide statements present the District's activities in two categories:

Governmental activities—This represents most of the District's services, including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.

Component units—The District presents five separate legal entities in this report including the Marion Charter School, Inc.; the McIntosh Area School, Incorporated; the Francis Marion Military Academy, Inc.; Francis Marion Charter School, Inc., d/b/a Ocali Middle School; and the Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc. Although these entities do not meet the specific financial accountability criteria, they are included in this report as component units based on the nature and significance of their relationship with the District to prevent the District's financial statements from being misleading. Financial information for these component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

The Marion County School Board Leasing Corporation, Inc. (Leasing Corporation), also a legally separate entity, was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment for the District. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the Leasing Corporation has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of three broad categories as discussed below.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>—Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the governmental funds utilize the current financial resources measurement focus rather than the economic resources measurement focus found in the government-wide financial statements. The current financial resources measurement focus allows the governmental fund statements to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that may be used to evaluate the District's near-term financing requirements. This short-term view is useful when compared to the long-term view presented as governmental activities in the government-wide

financial statements. To facilitate this comparison, both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation of governmental funds to governmental activities.

The governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds. The District's major funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue – Food Service Fund, Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs Fund, and Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund. Data from the other five governmental funds are considered nonmajor and are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements and are presented as supplementary information.

<u>Proprietary Fund</u>—Proprietary funds may be established to account for activities in which a fee is charged for services. The District maintains an internal service fund to report activities that provide services to support the District's other programs and functions through user charges. The District uses the internal service fund to account for the cost of the District's self-insurance risk management programs. Since these services predominantly benefit governmental functions, the internal service fund has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same types of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The internal service fund is presented in a single column in the proprietary fund financial statements.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>—Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as student activity funds and the Silver River Museum. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide statements because the resources are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. The District uses Agency Funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, and a Private-Purpose Trust Fund to account for private funds held for the Silver River Museum.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

## **Required Supplementary Information**

The District adopts an annual budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund and the major Special Revenue Funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget. Additional required supplementary information is presented relating to the schedule of change in other postemployment benefit plan liability and related ratios, and net pension liabilities and contributions.

## **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the required supplementary information.

## **Other Supplementary Information**

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial health. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2018, compared to net position as of June 30, 2017:

| Net Position, End of Year |
|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities   |

|                                     | Governmental Activities |                |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                     | 6-30-18 (a)             | 6-30-17        |  |  |  |
|                                     |                         |                |  |  |  |
| Current Assets                      | \$ 106,939,571          | \$ 101,434,897 |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation | 517,961,502             | 523,974,332    |  |  |  |
| Total Assets                        | 624,901,073             | 625,409,229    |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources      | 99,088,837              | 86,562,969     |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities                 | 16,977,153              | 13,222,218     |  |  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities              | 376,165,676             | 384,310,420    |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                   | 393,142,829             | 397,532,638    |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources       | 16,553,366              | 5,070,779      |  |  |  |
| Net Position:                       |                         |                |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets    | 437,935,375             | 430,615,015    |  |  |  |
| Restricted                          | 44,613,635              | 46,589,540     |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)              | (168,255,295)           | (167,835,774)  |  |  |  |
| Total Net Position                  | \$ 314,293,715          | \$ 309,368,781 |  |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Beginning net position was restated for change in accounting principles as discussed in Note III to the financial statements.

The largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment), less any related debt still outstanding net of unspent debt proceeds. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources used to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The deficit net position was the result of liabilities related to the defined benefit pension plans, compensated absences, and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB).

The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2017, are as follows:

• The decrease in capital assets is due primarily to depreciation expense exceeding capital outlay in the current year.

 The increase in deferred outflows and deferred inflows is the result of the Florida Retirement System, Health Insurance Subsidy, and OPEB activities.

Governmental activities decreased the District's net position by \$2,072,730 during the 2017-18 fiscal year, detailed as follows:

|  | Governmental Activities |             |    |             |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--|
|  | 6-30-18                 |             |    | 6-30-17     |  |
| Program Revenues:                              | -                       |             |    | ,           |  |
| Charges for Services                           | \$                      | 9,378,965   | \$ | 10,505,311  |  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions             |                         | 25,693,570  |    | 25,895,664  |  |
| Capital Grants and Contributions               |                         | 2,587,067   |    | 3,190,070   |  |
| General Revenues:                              |                         |             |    |             |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes |                         | 107,111,618 |    | 107,214,742 |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects     |                         | 26,507,997  |    | 25,125,064  |  |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted        |                         |             |    |             |  |
| to Specific Programs                           |                         | 254,121,661 |    | 243,054,631 |  |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings               |                         | 998,125     |    | 678,134     |  |
| Miscellaneous                                  |                         | 6,329,627   |    | 5,991,461   |  |
| Total Revenues                                 |                         | 432,728,630 |    | 421,655,077 |  |
| Functions/Program Expenses:                    |                         |             |    |             |  |
| Instruction                                    |                         | 246,324,171 |    | 240,181,428 |  |
| Student Personnel Services                     |                         | 30,277,096  |    | 28,752,565  |  |
| Instructional Media Services                   |                         | 4,423,914   |    | 5,185,913   |  |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development         |                         | 6,221,103   |    | 5,917,941   |  |
| Instructional Staff Training Services          |                         | 7,665,780   |    | 9,123,124   |  |
| Instruction Related Technology                 |                         | 2,858,681   |    | 2,742,411   |  |
| Board of Education                             |                         | 764,160     |    | 683,341     |  |
| General Administration                         |                         | 3,090,996   |    | 3,331,174   |  |
| School Administration                          |                         | 21,672,130  |    | 20,596,270  |  |
| Facility Services                              |                         | 2,971,111   |    | 1,042,232   |  |
| Fiscal Services                                |                         | 3,303,830   |    | 2,997,915   |  |
| Food Services                                  |                         | 29,176,087  |    | 28,409,893  |  |
| Central Services                               |                         | 4,770,172   |    | 4,504,301   |  |
| Student Transportation Services                |                         | 22,828,958  |    | 22,290,992  |  |
| Operation of Plant                             |                         | 24,668,869  |    | 23,452,974  |  |
| Maintenance of Plant                           |                         | 10,075,905  |    | 9,877,571   |  |
| Administrative Technology Services             |                         | 5,517,045   |    | 5,480,488   |  |
| Community Services                             |                         | 5,069,742   |    | 4,665,597   |  |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt         |                         | 3,004,016   |    | 3,415,034   |  |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets             |                         | 117,594     |    | -           |  |
| Total Functions/Program Expenses               |                         | 434,801,360 |    | 422,651,164 |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position            |                         | (2,072,730) |    | (996,087)   |  |

Key elements of the change in net position are as follows:

 On November 2, 2014, Marion County voters approved a one mill ad valorem tax for educational enhancement. Specifically, the funds were to be used to restore programs previously affected by recession level funding and operating expenses associated with reading, physical education, art, music, library/media, vocational programs, meeting class size requirements and retaining teachers and paraprofessionals. The millage generates approximately \$16.6 million per year and was renewed for an additional four years.

- Overall Instructional related expenses increased significantly due to the additional one mill levied for educational enhancement discussed above.
- Other increases in expenses resulted from the recording of net pension liability expenses which increased expenditures by approximately \$12.2 million.

## **Major Governmental Funds**

General Fund: This fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance is \$15,755,436 while the total fund balance is \$48,131,517. The total fund balance increased by \$5,981,151 during the 2017-18 fiscal year. The increase in fund balance is primarily due to an increase in State FEFP revenue along with the levy of the additional one mill property tax for educational enhancement. The fund balance remains above the level set by Board policy which is 3 percent of General Fund revenues.

<u>Special Revenue – Food Service Fund</u>: This fund which accounts for all food service activities, had revenues and expenditures of \$27,773,703 and \$29,074,135, respectively, and ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$9,862,588. It should be noted that \$707,540 of inventories represents the nonspendable fund balance, while the remaining \$9,155,048 fund balance is restricted for food service operations.

<u>Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs Fund</u>: This fund had revenues and expenditures of \$35,752,150. Expenditures were primarily for salaries and benefits. Because revenues in this fund are recognized to the extent expenditures are incurred, this fund generally does not accumulate a fund balance.

<u>Capital Projects – Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund:</u> This fund has a total fund balance of \$8,916,689, all of which is restricted for the acquisition, construction, and maintenance of capital assets.

## **Proprietary Fund**

Unrestricted net position of the Internal Service Fund totaled \$3,823,346 at June 30, 2018, an increase of \$295,573 from the previous fiscal year. Total operating expenses were \$4,236,117 comprised of salaries, employee benefits, purchased services, and insurance claims.

## **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

During the course of the 2017-18 fiscal year, the District amended its General Fund budget several times due primarily to changes in estimated local and Federal through State funding levels and made corresponding adjustments to planned expenditures to ensure maintenance of an adequate fund balance.

The District made several management decisions to curtail spending, which resulted in actual expenditures being approximately \$18.4 million less than original budget amounts.

### CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

## **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2018, amounts to \$517,961,502 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land; construction in progress; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; and audio visual materials and computer software.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Several heating, ventilating and air conditioning and re-model projects were completed during the year.
- Disposal of portable buildings, equipment, and vehicles totaled approximately \$2.5 million.
- Depreciation expense totaled \$19,531,827.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note IV.D. to the financial statements.

## **Long-Term Debt**

At June 30, 2018, the District has \$80,939,357 total capital asset-related debt outstanding. This amount is composed of \$71,835,000 of certificates of participation payable, \$3,634,000 of bonds payable, \$2,005,000 note payable, and \$3,465,357 of unamortized premiums.

Other items classified as long-term liabilities, in the government-wide financial statements, include the compensated absences liability totaling \$32,317,456, other postemployment benefits payable in the amount of \$27,086,919, estimated insurance claims payable totaling \$9,531,727 and net pension obligations totaling \$226,290,217.

Additional information on the District's long-term liabilities can be found in Note IV.I. to the financial statements.

## OTHER MATTERS OF SIGNIFICANCE

As a part of the State-wide educational funding formula, the District is given operational revenues through State appropriations. The District then aligns expenses to fall within those parameters.

Capital revenues are levied up to capacity based on the needs identified in the District Facilities Work Program to adequately house growth in the student population.

## **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Marion County District School Board's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, School District of Marion County, Florida, 512 SE 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Ocala, FL 34471.

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

| Access   | Primary Government Governmental Activities | Component<br>Units |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Assets   | <b>A</b> 04.405.000                        | A 070 440          |  |
| Cash   | \$ 34,165,203                              | \$ 979,413         |  |
| Investments  | 64,189,712                                 | 490,419            |  |
| Accounts Receivable  | 416,477                                    | 66,323             |  |
| Deposits Receivable  | 140,000                                    | 30,747             |  |
| Due from Other Agencies                                      | 3,017,884                                  | -                  |  |
| Inventories  | 4,395,825                                  | 432,110            |  |
| Prepaid Items  | 614,470                                    | 47,702             |  |
| Assets Held by Others  | -  | 2,023,083          |  |
| Capital Assets:  |  |                    |  |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated                         | 22,724,285                                 | 364,833            |  |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net                        | 495,237,217                                | 909,098            |  |
| Total Assets   | 624,901,073                                | 5,343,728          |  |
|  | 02.,00.,0.0                                |                    |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources  Deferred Amount on Refunding | 2,006,743                                  | _                  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Other Post Employment Benefits            | 1,496,366                                  | _                  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability                         | 95,585,728                                 | 405,477            |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                         | 99,088,837                                 | 405,477            |  |
| Total Deletted Outflows of Resources                         | 99,000,037                                 | 405,477            |  |
| Liabilities  |  |                    |  |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable                                | 6,142,150                                  | 26,502             |  |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable                  | 1,560,593                                  | -                  |  |
| Accounts Payable   | 6,971,289                                  | 109,339            |  |
| Funds Held for Others  | -  | -                  |  |
| Deposits Payable   | 3,160                                      | -                  |  |
| Construction Contracts Payable                               | 783,478                                    | -                  |  |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage                   | 395,712                                    | -                  |  |
| Accrued Interest Payable                                     | 261,225                                    | _                  |  |
| Due to Other Agencies  | 99,727                                     | _                  |  |
| Unearned Revenue   | 759,819                                    | _                  |  |
| Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year                    | 20,910,172                                 | 74,638             |  |
| Long-term Liabilities Due After One Year                     | 355,255,504                                | 889,902            |  |
| Total Liabilities  | 393,142,829                                | 1,100,381          |  |
| Total Elabilities  | 000, 142,020                               | 1,100,001          |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                |  |                    |  |
| Deferred Amount on Other Post Employment Benefits            | 1,591,696                                  | -                  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability                         | 14,961,670                                 | 56,919             |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                         | 16,553,366                                 | 56,919             |  |
| Net Position   |  |                    |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                             | 437,935,375                                | 1,225,593          |  |
| Restricted for:  |  |                    |  |
| State Required Carryover Programs                            | 9,672,349                                  | _                  |  |
| Food Service   | 9,862,588                                  | _                  |  |
| Debt Service   | 307,891                                    | _                  |  |
| Capital Projects   | 19,398,862                                 |                    |  |
| Permanent Endowments:  | 13,330,002                                 | -                  |  |
|  |  | 07 609             |  |
| Nonexpendable  | -<br>E 274 045                             | 97,698             |  |
| Other Purposes   | 5,371,945                                  | 2,646,975          |  |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                                       | (168,255,295)                              | 621,639            |  |
| Total Net Position   | \$ 314,293,715                             | \$ 4,591,905       |  |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |                   | Program Revenues |                         |    |  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|--|
| Functions/Programs                     | <br>Expenses      |                  | Charges for<br>Services |    | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
| Primary Government                     |                   |                  |                         |    |  |
| Governmental Activities:               |                   |                  |                         |    |  |
| Instruction                            | \$<br>246,324,171 | \$               | 7,213,358               | \$ | -  |
| Student Personnel Services             | 30,277,096        |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Instructional Media Services           | 4,423,914         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development | 6,221,103         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Instructional Staff Training Services  | 7,665,780         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Instruction Related Technology         | 2,858,681         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Board of Education                     | 764,160           |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| General Administration                 | 3,090,996         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| School Administration                  | 21,672,130        |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Facility Services                      | 2,971,111         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Fiscal Services                        | 3,303,830         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Food Services                          | 29,176,087        |                  | 2,009,270               |    | 25,693,570                               |
| Central Services                       | 4,770,172         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Student Transportation Services        | 22,828,958        |                  | 156,337                 |    | -  |
| Operation of Plant                     | 24,668,869        |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Maintenance of Plant                   | 10,075,905        |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Administrative Technology Services     | 5,517,045         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Community Services                     | 5,069,742         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt | 3,004,016         |                  | -                       |    | -  |
| Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets       | <br>117,594       | -                | -                       |    | -  |
| Total Primary Government               | \$<br>434,801,360 | \$               | 9,378,965               | \$ | 25,693,570                               |
| Component Units                        |                   |                  |                         |    |  |
| Charter Schools/Foundation             | \$<br>6,437,807   | \$               | 74,479                  | \$ | 1,920,871                                |

## **General Revenues**

Taxes:

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes

Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects

Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs

**Unrestricted Investment Earnings** 

Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning, As Restated

**Net Position - Ending** 

## Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position ary Government

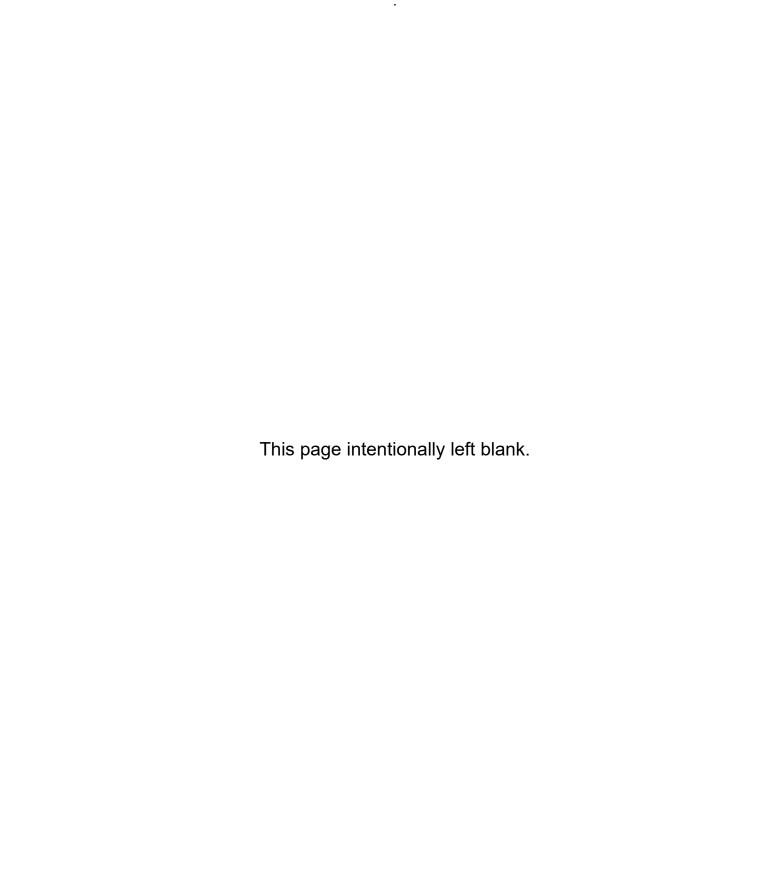
| <br>                                       | Pr | imary Government             |    |                    |
|--|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| <br>Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |    | Governmental<br>Activities   |    | Component<br>Units |
|  |    |                              |    |                    |
|  |    | , , , , _ , , ,              |    |                    |
| \$<br>-                                    | \$ | (239,110,813)                | \$ | -                  |
| -  |    | (30,277,096)<br>(4,423,914)  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (6,221,103)                  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (7,665,780)                  |    | _                  |
| _  |    | (2,858,681)                  |    | _                  |
| -  |    | (764,160)                    |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (3,090,996)                  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (21,672,130)                 |    | -                  |
| 1,232,080                                  |    | (1,739,031)                  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (3,303,830)                  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (1,473,247)                  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (4,770,172)                  |    | -                  |
| -  |    | (22,672,621)<br>(24,668,869) |    | -                  |
| -<br>914,171                               |    | (9,161,734)                  |    | -                  |
| 514,171                                    |    | (5,517,045)                  |    | -                  |
| _  |    | (5,069,742)                  |    | _                  |
| 440,816                                    |    | (2,563,200)                  |    | -                  |
| <br>-                                      |    | (117,594)                    |    | -                  |
| \$<br>2,587,067                            |    | (397,141,758)                |    |                    |
|  |    |                              |    |                    |
| \$<br>20,383                               | _  | -                            | _  | (4,422,074)        |
|  |    |                              |    |                    |
|  |    |                              |    |                    |
|  |    | 107,111,618                  |    | -                  |
|  |    | 26,507,997                   |    | -                  |
|  |    | 254,121,661                  |    | 3,807,423          |
|  |    | 998,125                      |    | 56,807             |
|  |    | 6,329,627                    |    | 43,202             |
|  |    | 395,069,028                  |    | 3,907,432          |
|  |    | (2,072,730)                  |    | (514,642)          |
|  |    | 316,366,445                  |    | 5,106,547          |
|  | \$ | 314,293,715                  | \$ | 4,591,905          |
|  |    | - : :,=,: :0                 |    | .,,                |

**Program Revenues** 

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

|   | General<br>Fund  | Special Revenue -<br>Food Service<br>Fund |
|---|------------------|---|
| Assets                                      | _                |   |
| Cash  | \$<br>15,931,855 | \$<br>4,780,610                           |
| Investments                                 | 40,527,720       | 4,340,284                                 |
| Accounts Receivable                         | 278,408          | 11,251                                    |
| Due from Other Agencies                     | 661,865          | 252,663                                   |
| Inventories                                 | 3,688,285        | 707,540                                   |
| Prepaid Items                               | 521,253          | -   |
| Total Assets                                | \$<br>61,609,386 | \$<br>10,092,348                          |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances               |                  |   |
| Liabilities                                 |                  |   |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable               | \$<br>5,624,006  | \$<br>69,601                              |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable | 1,467,743        | 19,166                                    |
| Accounts Payable                            | 6,111,931        | 134,810                                   |
| Deposits Payable                            | 3,160            | -   |
| Construction Contracts Payable              | 21,859           | -   |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage  | -                | _   |
| Due to Other Agencies                       | 72,821           | 6,183                                     |
| Unearned Revenue                            | 176,349          | -   |
| Total Liabilities                           | 13,477,869       | 229,760                                   |
| Fund Balances                               |                  |   |
| Nonspendable:                               |                  |   |
| Inventories                                 | 3,688,285        | 707,540                                   |
| Prepaid Items                               | 521,253          | -   |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balance             | <br>4,209,538    | 707,540                                   |
| Restricted for:                             |                  |   |
| State Required Carryover Programs           | 9,672,349        | -   |
| Local Property Tax                          | 5,371,945        | -   |
| Debt Service                                | -                | -   |
| Capital Projects                            | -                | -   |
| Food Service Operations                     | <br>-            | 9,155,048                                 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance               | <br>15,044,294   | 9,155,048                                 |
| Assigned for:                               |                  |   |
| Budget Shortfall 2018-19 Fiscal Year        | 11,232,237       | -   |
| Other Programs                              | <br>1,890,012    | <br><u>-</u>                              |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance                 | <br>13,122,249   | <u> </u>                                  |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                     | <br>15,755,436   | -   |
| Total Fund Balances                         | <br>48,131,517   | <br>9,862,588                             |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances         | \$<br>61,609,386 | \$<br>10,092,348                          |

| Ot | cial Revenue -<br>her Federal<br>grams Fund | Ĺ  | ital Projects -<br>ocal Capital<br>ovement Fund |    | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | <b>G</b> | Total<br>Sovernmental<br>Funds |
|----|---|----|---|----|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| \$ | 229,835                                     | \$ | 4,760,907                                       | \$ | 3,661,279                      | \$       | 29,364,486                     |
|    | · <u>-</u>                                  |    | 5,260,937                                       |    | 5,696,569                      |          | 55,825,510                     |
|    | 56,287                                      |    | , , , <u>-</u>                                  |    | 246                            |          | 346,192                        |
|    | 1,236,123                                   |    | 24,097  |    | 843,136                        |          | 3,017,884                      |
|    | -   |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 4,395,825                      |
|    | 3,215                                       |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 524,468                        |
| \$ | 1,525,460                                   | \$ | 10,045,941                                      | \$ | 10,201,230                     | \$       | 93,474,365                     |
| \$ | 445,165                                     | \$ |   | \$ |                                | \$       | 6,138,772                      |
| φ  | 72,405                                      | φ  | _   | φ  | -                              | φ        | 1,559,314                      |
|    | 373,330                                     |    | 173,564   |    | 158,213                        |          | 6,951,848                      |
|    | -   |    | -   |    | 100,210                        |          | 3,160                          |
|    | 19,123                                      |    | 616,994   |    | 125,502                        |          | 783,478                        |
|    | 11,602                                      |    | 338,694   |    | 45,416                         |          | 395,712                        |
|    | 20,365                                      |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 99,369                         |
|    | 583,470                                     |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 759,819                        |
|    | 1,525,460                                   |    | 1,129,252                                       |    | 329,131                        |          | 16,691,472                     |
|    |   |    |   |    |                                |          |                                |
|    | -   |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 4,395,825                      |
|    | 3,215                                       |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 524,468                        |
|    | 3,215                                       |    | -   |    | <u>-</u>                       |          | 4,920,293                      |
|    | _   |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 9,672,349                      |
|    | _   |    | _   |    | -                              |          | 5,371,945                      |
|    | -   |    | -   |    | 569,116                        |          | 569,116                        |
|    | -   |    | 8,916,689                                       |    | 9,302,983                      |          | 18,219,672                     |
|    | -   |    | -   |    |                                |          | 9,155,048                      |
|    |   |    | 8,916,689                                       |    | 9,872,099                      |          | 42,988,130                     |
|    | _   |    | -   |    | -                              |          | 11,232,237                     |
|    | -   |    | _   |    | -                              |          | 1,890,012                      |
|    | -   | -  | -   |    | -                              |          | 13,122,249                     |
|    | (3,215)                                     |    |   |    |                                |          | 15,752,221                     |
|    | -   |    | 8,916,689                                       |    | 9,872,099                      |          | 76,782,893                     |
| \$ | 1,525,460                                   | \$ | 10,045,941                                      | \$ | 10,201,230                     | \$       | 93,474,365                     |



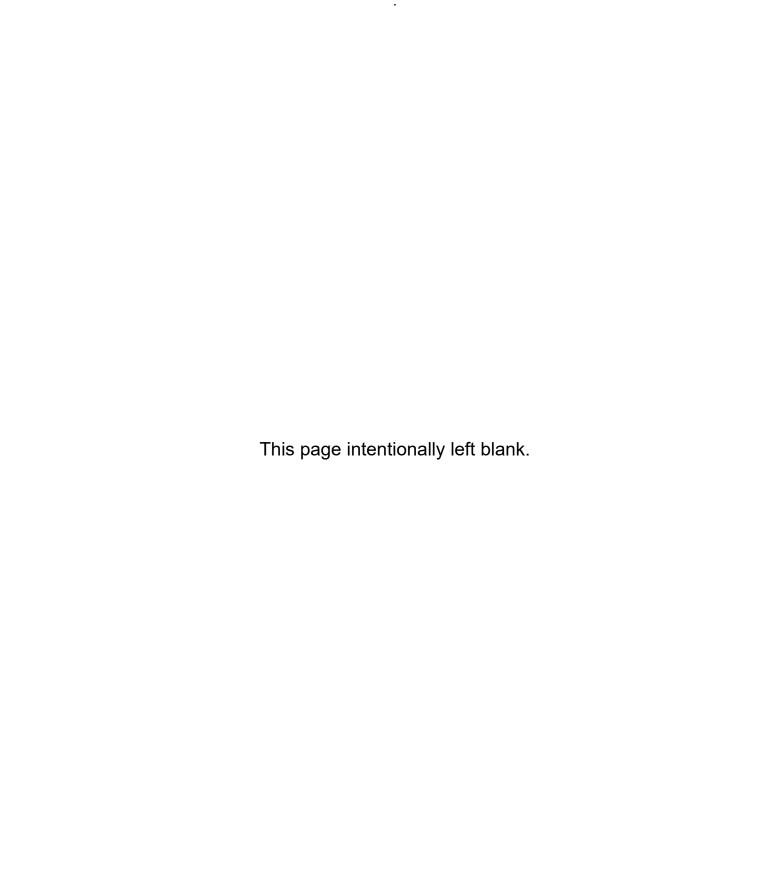
## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  |    |   | \$<br>76,782,893  |
|---|----|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:  |    |   |                   |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.  |    |   | 517,961,502       |
| The deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, other post employment benefits and debt refundings are applicaable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.                          | ¢  | 2.006.742   |                   |
| Deferred Outflows related to Debt Refundings Deferred Outflows related to Pensions Deferred Outflows related to Other Postemplyment Benefits Deferred Inflows related to Pensions Deferred Inflows related to Other Postemployment Benefits                         | \$ | 2,006,743<br>95,585,728<br>1,496,366<br>(14,961,670)<br>(1,591,696) | 82,535,471        |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.  |    | <b>71</b> 02 <b>7</b> 000   |                   |
| Certificates of Participation Bonds Payable Note Payable Unamortized Premiums   |    | 71,835,000<br>3,634,000<br>2,005,000<br>3,465,357                   |                   |
| Unamortized Premiums Unamortized Prepaid Insurance - Debt Related Compensated Absences Payable Other Postemployment Benefit Liability   |    | (85,677)<br>32,317,456<br>27,086,919                                |                   |
| Net Pension Liability   |    | 226,290,217   | (366,548,272)     |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. |    |   | 3,823,346         |
| Accrued Interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.   |    |   | (261,225)         |
| Total Net Position - Governmental Activities  |    |   | \$<br>314,293,715 |

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   |    | General<br>Fund | Special Revenue -<br>Food Service<br>Fund |
|---|----|-----------------|---|
| Revenues                                |    |                 |   |
| Intergovernmental:                      |    |                 |   |
| Federal Direct                          | \$ | 544,795         | \$ -                                      |
| Federal Through State and Local         |    | 3,337,603       | 25,274,448                                |
| State                                   |    | 214,263,863     | 389,519                                   |
| Local:                                  |    |                 |   |
| Property Taxes                          |    | 107,111,618     | -   |
| Charges for Services - Food Service     |    | -               | 2,009,270                                 |
| Impact Fees                             |    | -               | -   |
| Other                                   |    | 14,187,818      | 100,466                                   |
| Total Revenues                          |    | 339,445,697     | 27,773,703                                |
| Expenditures                            |    |                 |   |
| Current - Education:                    |    |                 |   |
| Instruction                             |    | 206,567,620     | -   |
| Student Personnel Services              |    | 22,998,605      | -   |
| Instructional Media Services            |    | 4,162,027       | -   |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development  |    | 3,915,662       | -   |
| Instructional Staff Training Services   |    | 2,698,845       | -   |
| Instruction Related Technology          |    | 2,727,366       | -   |
| Board of Education                      |    | 766,962         | -   |
| General Administration                  |    | 1,425,663       | -   |
| School Administration                   |    | 20,294,206      | -   |
| Facility Services                       |    | 751,607         | -   |
| Fiscal Services                         |    | 3,190,641       | -   |
| Food Services                           |    | · · · · · -     | 28,176,095                                |
| Central Services                        |    | 4,514,340       | · -                                       |
| Student Transportation Services         |    | 20,602,469      | -   |
| Operation of Plant                      |    | 24,201,971      | -   |
| Maintenance of Plant                    |    | 9,569,186       | -   |
| Administrative Technology Services      |    | 4,822,408       | -   |
| Community Services                      |    | 3,689,388       | -   |
| Capital Outlay:                         |    |                 |   |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction |    | 960,601         | 701,429                                   |
| Other Capital Outlay                    |    | 1,377,151       | 196,611                                   |
| Debt Service:                           |    |                 |   |
| Retirement of Principal                 |    | -               | -   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             |    | -               |   |
| Total Expenditures                      |    | 339,236,718     | 29,074,135                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         |    |                 |   |
| Over Expenditures                       |    | 208,979         | (1,300,432)                               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)          |    |                 |   |
| Insurance Loss Recoveries               |    | 131,221         | -   |
| Transfers In                            |    | 5,658,973       | 18,022                                    |
| Transfers Out                           |    | (18,022)        |   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)    |    | 5,772,172       | 18,022                                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances             |    | 5,981,151       | (1,282,410)                               |
| Fund Balances - Beginning               | _  | 42,150,366      | 11,144,998                                |
| Fund Balances - Ending                  | \$ | 48,131,517      | \$ 9,862,588                              |
|   |    |                 |   |

| C  | ecial Revenue -<br>Other Federal<br>rograms Fund | Ĺ  | oital Projects -<br>ocal Capital<br>rovement Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |                         |
|----|--|----|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| \$ | 1,390,835  | \$ | _   | \$<br>-                        | \$                             | 1,935,630               |
|    | 33,662,166                                       |    | -   | -                              |                                | 62,274,217              |
|    | 128,968  |    | -   | 2,802,383                      |                                | 217,584,733             |
|    | -  |    | 26,507,997  | -                              |                                | 133,619,615             |
|    | -  |    | -   | <u>-</u>                       |                                | 2,009,270               |
|    | · · · ·  |    | -   | 7,934                          |                                | 7,934                   |
|    | 570,181  |    | 126,919   | <br>121,056                    |                                | 15,106,440              |
|    | 35,752,150                                       |    | 26,634,916  | <br>2,931,373                  |                                | 432,537,839             |
|    | 40 445 520                                       |    |   |                                |                                | 224 022 450             |
|    | 18,415,530                                       |    | -   | -                              |                                | 224,983,150             |
|    | 6,545,619  |    | -   | -                              |                                | 29,544,224              |
|    | 2,076,463  |    | -   | -                              |                                | 4,162,027               |
|    | 4,742,809  |    | -   | -                              |                                | 5,992,125<br>7,441,654  |
|    | 4,742,009  |    |   | -                              |                                | 2,727,366               |
|    | _  |    | _   | _                              |                                | 766,962                 |
|    | 1,553,445  |    | _   | _                              |                                | 2,979,108               |
|    | 409  |    |   | _                              |                                | 20,294,615              |
|    | 1,484  |    | 13,617  | _                              |                                | 766,708                 |
|    | -  |    | -   | _                              |                                | 3,190,641               |
|    | _  |    | _   | _                              |                                | 28,176,095              |
|    | _  |    | _   | _                              |                                | 4,514,340               |
|    | 263,578  |    | _   | _                              |                                | 20,866,047              |
|    | -  |    | -   | _                              |                                | 24,201,971              |
|    | -  |    | -   | _                              |                                | 9,569,186               |
|    | -  |    | -   | -                              |                                | 4,822,408               |
|    | 1,398,947  |    | -   | -                              |                                | 5,088,335               |
|    | 558,459  |    | 3,490,140   | 1,029,426                      |                                | -<br>6,740,055          |
|    | 195,407  |    | 1,886,618   | 4,872,297                      |                                | 8,528,084               |
|    | _  |    | _   | 12,531,000                     |                                | 12,531,000              |
|    | _  |    | _   | 3,154,342                      |                                | 3,154,342               |
|    | 35,752,150                                       |    | 5,390,375   | 21,587,065                     |                                | 431,040,443             |
|    | _  |    | 21,244,541  | (18,655,692)                   |                                | 1,497,396               |
|    |  |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             | , , , , ,                      |                                |                         |
|    | -  |    | -   | 45 000 577                     |                                | 131,221                 |
|    | -  |    | (20 624 255)                                      | 15,036,577                     |                                | 20,713,572              |
|    | <del>-</del>                                     |    | (20,631,355)                                      | <br>(64,195)<br>14,972,382     |                                | (20,713,572)<br>131,221 |
|    |  |    | 613,186   | <br>(3,683,310)                |                                | 1,628,617               |
|    | <u>-</u>   |    | 8,303,503   | 13,555,409                     |                                | 75,154,276              |
| \$ |  | \$ | 8,916,689   | \$<br>9,872,099                | \$                             | 76,782,893              |
| Ψ  |  | Ψ  | 0,910,009   | \$<br>9,012,099                | Ψ                              | 10,102,093              |



## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | \$   | 1,628,617              |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:   |  |                        |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as a depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital asset activity in the current period:   |  |                        |
| Capital Asset Additions Depreciation Expense Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets  | \$ 13,636,591<br>(19,531,827)<br>(117,594)             | (6,012,830)            |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of debt payments during the year.  |  | 12,531,000             |
| Debt Premiums on bond issues are amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities but are reported as revenues in the fund statements when debt is issued. This is the amount of current amortization.   |  | 412,610                |
| Deferred amount on Refunding is amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities, but is reported as an expense in the fund statements when debt is issued. This is the amount of the current amortization.  |  | (300,314)              |
| Prepaid insurance is amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities but is reported as revenues in the fund statements when debt is issued. This is the amount of current amortization.  |  | (8,568)                |
| Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributuons is reported as a pension expense.   |  |                        |
| Florida Retirement System Pension Contibution Health Insuarance Subsidy Pension Contribution Florida Retirement System Pension Expense Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Expense  | 14,269,459<br>3,877,158<br>(24,149,248)<br>(6,186,022) |                        |
| The net decrease in accrued interest on long-term debt is reported in the statement of activities, but not in the fund statements.   |  | (12,188,653)<br>46,598 |
| In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensated absences used in excess of the amount paid in the current fiscal year. |  | 297,261                |
| Governmental funds report other postemeployment benefit contributions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the actuarial cost of benefits earned net of employee contributuons is reported as an expense.   |  | 1,225,976              |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. The net income of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  |  | 295,573                |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities  | \$   | (2,072,730)            |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2018

|  | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal<br>Service Fund |            |  |
|--|--|------------|--|
| Assets Current Assets:                                       |  |            |  |
| Cash   | \$   | 4,800,717  |  |
| Investments  | Ψ  | 8,364,202  |  |
| Accounts Receivable  |  | 70,285     |  |
| Deposits Receivable  |  | 140,000    |  |
| Prepaid Items  |  | 4,325      |  |
| Total Assets   |  | 13,379,529 |  |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities:                             |  |            |  |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable                                |  | 3,378      |  |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable                  |  | 1,279      |  |
| Accounts Payable   |  | 19,441     |  |
| Due to Other Agencies  |  | 358        |  |
| Estimated Insurance Claims Payable Total Current Liabilities |  | 3,425,457  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                                      |  | 3,449,913  |  |
| Estimated Insurance Claims Payable                           |  | 6,106,270  |  |
| Total Liabilities  |  | 9,556,183  |  |
| Net Position   |  |            |  |
| Unrestricted   | \$   | 3,823,346  |  |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                          | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal<br>Service Fund |
|--------------------------|--|
| Operating Revenues       |  |
| Charges for Services     | \$ 4,472,120   |
| Operating Expenses       |  |
| Salaries                 | 112,778  |
| Employee Benefits        | 32,319   |
| Purchased Services       | 1,874,498  |
| Claim Expense            | 2,216,522  |
| Total Operating Expenses | 4,236,117  |
| Operating Income         | 236,003  |
| Nonoperating Revenue     |  |
| Investment Income        | 59,570   |
| Change in Net Position   | 295,573  |
| Net Position - Beginning | 3,527,773  |
| Net Position - Ending    | \$ 3,823,346   |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal<br>Service Fund |             |
|---|--|-------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                                      |  |             |
| Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided                            | \$   | 4,472,120   |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services                         | ,  | (379,334)   |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services                                   |  | (145,009)   |
| Cash Payments for Insurance Claim Payments                                |  | (2,429,003) |
| Cash Received for Other Operating Activities                              |  | 45,415      |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities                                     |  | 1,564,189   |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                                      |  |             |
| Purchase of Investments   |  | (52,341)    |
| Investment Income   |  | 59,570      |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities                                 |  | 7,229       |
| Net Decrease in Cash  |  | 1,571,418   |
| Cash, Beginning of Year   |  | 3,229,299   |
| Cash, End of Year   | \$   | 4,800,717   |
| Paganailiation of Operating Logs to Not Cook Hood by                      |  |             |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities |  |             |
| Operating Income  | \$   | 236,003     |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to                                |  |             |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:                                    |  |             |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities:  |  |             |
| Decrease in Accounts Receivable   |  | 45,415      |
| Decrease in Prepaid Items   |  | 1,497,205   |
| Increase in Salaries and Benefits Payable                                 |  | 68          |
| Decrease in Accounts Payable  |  | (2,041)     |
| Increase in Due to Other Agencies   |  | 20          |
| Decrease in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable                            |  | (212,481)   |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities                                     | \$   | 1,564,189   |

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

|                                       |     | ite-Purpose<br>ust Fund | Agency<br>Funds |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| ASSETS                                |     |                         |                 |           |  |
| Cash<br>Investments                   | \$  | -<br>441,993            | \$              | 4,133,324 |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                          | \$  | 441,993                 | \$              | 4,133,324 |  |
| LIABILITIES                           |     |                         |                 |           |  |
| School Internal Accounts Payable      |     |                         | \$              | 4,133,324 |  |
| NET POSITION                          |     |                         |                 |           |  |
| Held in Trust for Silver River Museum | _\$ | 441,993                 |                 |           |  |
| TOTAL NET POSITION                    | \$  | 441,993                 |                 |           |  |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | Private-Purpose<br>Trust Fund |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| ADDITIONS                              |                               |  |
| Investment Earnings: Investment Income | \$<br>30,787                  |  |
| DEDUCTIONS                             |                               |  |
| Other Expense                          | <br>70,416                    |  |
| Change in Net Position                 | (39,629)                      |  |
| Net Position - Beginning               | <br>481,622                   |  |
| Net Position - Ending                  | \$<br>441,993                 |  |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Marion County District School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The Marion County School District (District) is considered part of the Florida system of public education, operates under the general direction of the Florida Department of Education, and is governed by State laws and State Board of Education (SBE) rules. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The elected Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Marion County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any legally separate entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading.

Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

Blended Component Unit. Blended component units, are in substance, part of the primary government's operations, even though they are legally separate entities. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as funds of the District. The Marion County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in Note IV.I.1. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

<u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u>. The component units columns in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the District's other component units.

The Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc. (Foundation), is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization to receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures to and for the benefit of the District. Because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit.

The Marion Charter School, Inc.; the McIntosh Area School, Incorporated; the Francis Marion Charter School, Inc. d/b/a Ocali Middle School; and the Francis Marion Military Academy, Inc.; are not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida

Not For Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The charter schools operate under charters approved by its sponsor, the Marion County District School Board. Although the charter schools do not meet the specific financial accountability criteria, based on the nature and significance of the relationship with the District, the charter schools are included as component units to prevent the District's financial statements from being misleading.

The financial data reported on the accompanying statements was derived from the Foundation's and four charter schools' audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. These audited reports are filed in the District's administrative offices.

#### B. Description of Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. The primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense is charged to the functional category that initially purchased the related asset.

#### C. Basis of Presentation: Government-wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and the internal service fund. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements except for interfund services provided and used.

#### D. Basis of Presentation: Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including the fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- ➤ <u>General Fund</u> to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.
- Special Revenue Food Service Fund to account for Federal grants and related program charges for the Food and Nutrition Services program.
- > Special Revenue Other Federal Programs Fund to account for certain grant programs.
- Capital Projects Local Capital Improvement Fund to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs.

Additionally, the District reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

- ➤ Internal Service Fund to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs.
- <u>Private-Purpose Trust Fund</u> to account for resources provided for the benefit of the Silver River Museum.
- Agency Funds to account for resources of the school internal funds, which are used to administer moneys collected at several schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

During the course of operations the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service fund are eliminated). Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in and out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated.

#### E. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal. State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, claims and judgments, pension benefits, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences, are only recorded when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt is reported as other financing sources. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The proprietary and private-purpose trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency funds have no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

The Foundation is accounted for under the not-for-profit basis of accounting and uses the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

The charter schools are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

#### F. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The most significant estimates used are those used in the actuarial assumptions for the Other Post Employment Benefits Liability, Net Pension Liability, and the Incurred But Not Reported Liability along with depreciable useful lives of capital assets.

### G. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance</u>

#### 1. <u>Cash</u>

The District's cash is considered to be cash on hand and in demand deposits.

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

The Foundation considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### 2. Investments

Investments consist of amounts placed in the State Board of Administration (SBA) debt service accounts for investment of debt service moneys, amounts placed with the SBA in Florida PRIME created by Section 218.405, Florida Statutes, and those made locally. These investment pools operate under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

The District's investments in Florida PRIME meet all of the necessary criteria to elect to measure all of the investments in Florida PRIME at amortized cost. Like money market funds, a participant's account balance is a share of the investment pool, not the underlying securities, and reported at amortized cost is considered the fair value of the participant's investment.

The District's investment policy established permitted investments, asset allocation limits and issuer limits, credit rating requirements, and maturity limits to protect the District's cash and investment assets. The District maintains a common cash and investment pool for the use of all funds. Earnings are allocated monthly to each fund based on end of month balances.

The District's investments made locally consist of investments in direct obligations of the United States Treasury, Federal instrumentalities, corporate bonds, municipal obligations, and registered investment companies (money market funds), which are reported at fair value.

Authorized investments for endowments include equities, hedged funds, and real estate. The District has a formal investment policy that allows for the following investments for governmental funds:

| Sector   | Sector<br>Maximum<br>(%) | Per Issuer<br>Maximum<br>(%) | Minimum Ratings Requirement<br>(Moody's or Standard and Poor's)      | Maximum<br>Maturity |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| U. S. Government Securities                                | 100%                     | 100%                         | N/A  | 3 years             |
| U. S. Government Agencies                                  | 50%                      | 25%                          | N/A  | 3 years             |
| Federal Instrumentalities                                  | 80%                      | 50%                          |  | 3 years             |
| Certificates of Deposit                                    | 25%                      | 15%                          |  | 1 year              |
| Florida PRIME  | 25%                      | N/A                          | AAAm or AAM-G  | 5 years             |
| Repurchase Agreements                                      | 50%                      | 25%                          |  | 90 days             |
| Commercial Paper   | 35%                      | 10%                          | Prime-1 or A-1   | 180 days            |
| Corporate Notes  | 15%                      | 5%                           | Aa or AA   | 3 years             |
| Bankers' Acceptances                                       | 35%                      | 10%                          | P-1 or A-1   | 180 days            |
| State and/or Local Government Debt                         | 20%                      |                              | Aa or AA for long-term debt or MIG-<br>1 or SP-1 for short-term debt | 3 years             |
| Registered Investment<br>Companies (money market<br>funds) | 75%                      | 25%                          | AAAm or AAAm-G   | N/A                 |
| Mortgage-backed securities                                 | 20%                      | 20%                          | AAA  | 5 years             |
| Bond Funds   | 25%                      | 10%                          | AAA  | 1.73 years          |
| Intergovernmental Investment Pools                         | 25%                      |                              | AAAm or AAAm-G   |                     |

Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in Note IV.B.

#### 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories, except those for purchased food, donated foods, certain nonfood supplies, and fuel, are stated at cost on a moving-average basis. Purchased food, nonfood supplies purchased by various food service operations, and fuel inventories are valued at last invoice cost which approximates the first-in, first-out basis. United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing \$1,000 or more except computer software which are those costing \$5,000 or more. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Description</u>                           | Estimated Lives |
|--|-----------------|
| Improvements Other than Buildings            | 7 - 20 years    |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment                | 25 - 50 years   |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           | 5 - 20 years    |
| Motor Vehicles                               | 7 - 12 years    |
| Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software | 3 - 5 years     |

Current year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in Note IV.D.

#### 5. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. The District has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) are discussed in subsequent notes. A deferred amount on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB are discussed in subsequent notes.

#### 6. Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Debt premiums are amortized over the life of the bonds and certificates of participation using the effective interest method. Bonds and certificates of participation payable are reported net of applicable premiums.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources, while debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current year are reported in Note IV.I.

#### 7. Compensated Absences

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation leave and sick leave) are accrued as liabilities to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if it has matured, such as for occurrences of employee resignations and retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

#### 8. Pensions

In the government-wide financial statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the FRS defined benefit plan and the HIS defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS and the HIS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in Note IV.E.

#### 9. Net Position Flow Assumption

The District occasionally funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. Consequently, it is the District's policy to

consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

#### 10. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The District may fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). To calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### 11. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The District itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification may include amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District reported no committed fund balance as of June 30, 2018.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board may assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

The District has adopted Board Policy 7.10 which provides that, if feasible, 3 percent of the recurring General Fund revenues be set aside as contingency reserves to cover unforeseen events including, but not limited to, revenue shortfalls and student enrollment under projections. Accordingly, the Board approved assigned amounts within the General Fund for an anticipated budget shortfall in the 2018-19 fiscal year along with unexpended insurance proshare funds.

#### H. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

#### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### 2. State Revenue Sources

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the Florida Department of Education (Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of five months following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. SBE rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same educational programs. The Department generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

On November 2, 2014, Marion County voters approved a one mill ad valorem tax for educational enhancement. Specifically, the funds were to be used to restore programs previously affected by the recession, level funding and operating expenses associated with reading, physical education, art, music, library/media, vocational programs, meeting class size requirements, and retaining teachers and paraprofessionals. Unexpended funds are shown as restricted fund balance in the General Fund.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current year is presented in Note IV.K.1.

#### 3. District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Marion County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Marion County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2017 tax levy on September 5, 2017. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1, of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Marion County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District.

Millages and taxes budgeted for the current year are presented in Note IV.K.2.

#### 4. Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

#### 5. Proprietary Fund Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service fund are charges for workers' compensation, automobile liability, general liability, and property insurance premiums. Operating expenses include insurance claims and excess coverage premiums. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### II. ACCOUNTING CHANGES

The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan. As a plan sponsor, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, which requires employers of single-employer defined benefit plans to report the employers' OPEB Plan liabilities. The requirements of this Statement are being applied retroactively by restating the actuarially determined liabilities of \$28,187,777, at July 1, 2017, date of transition and deferred outflow and inflow of resources of \$1,546,160 and \$1,766,608 respectively.

#### **III. ADJUSTMENT TO BEGINNING NET POSITION**

The beginning net position of the District, was increased by \$6,997,664 due to the adoption of a new GASB Pronouncement, Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. GASB Statement No. 75 requires the District to recognize a liability and operating statement activities related to changes in the OPEB Plan. As a result of this change, beginning net position has been restated as follows.

| <u>Description</u>                          |                   |    | Amount      |
|---|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Beginning Net Position Prior to Restatement |                   | \$ | 309,368,781 |
| OPEB Plan Liability                         | \$<br>(7,218,112) |    |             |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources               | (1,546,160)       |    |             |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources                | <br>1,766,608     |    |             |
| Net Adjustment to Beginning Net Position    |                   | •  | 6,997,664   |
| Beginning Net Position as Restated          |                   | \$ | 316,366,445 |

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS

#### A. Cash Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to the District. All bank balances of the District are fully insured or collateralized as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to the extent available. Earnings are allocated monthly to each fund based on ending balances.

#### B. **Investments**

| As of June 30, 2018 | the District had the | following investments | and maturities: |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                     |                      |                       |                 |

|  | •    |         |               |     |
|--|------|---------|---------------|-----|
| Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB)                          | 0.84 | AA+     | 2,749,000     | 2   |
| Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)           | 0.86 | AA+     | 1,208,228     | 2   |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage (FHLMC)                     | 1.38 | AA+     | 1,647,707     | 2   |
| Supra-National Agency Bonds                            | 2.61 | AAA     | 651,847       | 2   |
| Money Market Funds                                     | n/a  | AAAm    | 37,482,596    | n/a |
| Corporate Bonds  | 2.18 | AA AA+  | 4,466,131     | 2   |
| Municipal Obligations                                  | 1.37 | A+      | 513,999       | 3   |
| Asset-Backed Security                                  | 1.98 | AAA     | 2,902,243     | 2   |
| Total Investments, Primary Government                  |      |         | 64,189,712    |     |
| Fiduciary Funds  |      |         |               |     |
| Money Market Funds                                     | n/a  | AAAm    | 45,142        | 1   |
| Common Stock   | n/a  | n/a     | 245,854       | 1   |
| Other Equities   | n/a  | n/a     | 38,120        | 1   |
| Fixed Income Securities - Short Term Bond Market       | 11/a | AAA to  | 112,877       | 1   |
| Tixed moonic occurries - onor Term Bond Warker         |      | Below B | 112,011       | '   |
| Total Investments, Fiduciary Funds                     |      | DCIOW D | 441,993       |     |
| Component Units  |      |         |               |     |
| Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc. (2) |      |         | 490,419       |     |
| Total Investments                                      |      |         | \$ 65,122,124 |     |
| Presented as Investments in the Financial Statements:  |      |         |               |     |
| Governmental Funds                                     |      |         | \$ 55,825,510 |     |
| Proprietary Fund                                       |      |         | 8,364,202     |     |
| Fiduciary Funds  |      |         | 441,993       |     |
| Component Units  |      |         | 490,419       |     |
| Total Investments                                      |      |         | \$ 65,122,124 |     |
|  |      |         |               |     |

Notes: (1) Credit ratings provided by Standard and Poor's.

- (2) Information regarding the maturities, risks, and ratings associated with investments in money market funds, bonds, and various equities made by a brokerage firm on behalf of the Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc., was not disclosed in the annual post audit of the Foundation filed in the District's administrative offices.
- (3) The District categorizes the fair value measurements of its investments based on the hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The fair value hierarchy, which has three levels, is based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs, which is based on a marix pricing model; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs and were evaluated using a curve-based approach.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investment maturities to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. The District's investment policy limits interest rate risk by attempting to match investment maturities with known cash needs and anticipated cash flow requirements. Investments of current operating funds will have maturities of no longer than twenty-four (24) months. Investments of bond reserves, construction funds, and other non-operating funds (core funds) shall have a term appropriate to the need for funds, and in accordance with debt covenants, but should not

exceed five (5) years and the average duration of the funds as a whole may not exceed three (3) years.

The District utilizes duration as a measurement of interest rate risk and as of June 30, 2018, the investment portfolio had a weighted average duration of 1.80 years.

Florida PRIME had weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of 31 days at June 30, 2018. A portfolio's WAM reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.

For Florida PRIME, with regard to redemption gates, Section 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states, "The principal, and any part thereof, of each account constituting the trust fund is subject to payment at any time from the moneys in the trust fund. However, the executive director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board [State Board of Administration] can invest moneys entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The trustees shall convene an emergency meeting as soon as practicable from the time the executive director has instituted such measures and review the necessity of those measures. If the trustees are unable to convene an emergency meeting before the expiration of the 48-hour moratorium on contributions and withdrawals, the moratorium may be extended by the executive director until the trustees are able to meet to review the necessity for the moratorium. If the trustees agree with such measures, the trustees shall vote to continue the measures for up to an additional 15 days. The trustees must convene and vote to continue any such measures before the expiration of the time limit set, but in no case may the time limit set by the trustees exceed 15 days." As of June 30, 2018, there were no redemption fees, maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100 percent of their account value.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Board policy provides that temporarily idle funds be invested as prescribed by Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, and SBE rules. The District's investment policy permits investments which are limited to credit quality ratings from nationally recognized rating agencies.

The District's investments in the SBA debt service accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the SBE for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by the SBA for managing interest rate risk and credit risk for this account. Disclosures for the debt service accounts are included in the notes to financial statements of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Pursuant to Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, the District's investment policy requires securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, shall be held with a third-party custodian; and all securities purchased by, and all collateral obtained by the District should be properly

designated as an asset of the District. The securities must be held in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution. A third-party custodian is defined as any bank depository chartered by the Federal government, the State of Florida, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in the State of Florida. Certificates of deposit will be placed in the provider's safekeeping department for the term of the deposit.

As of June 30, 2018, the District's investment portfolio was held with a third-party custodian as required by the District's investment policy. The endowment funds of the Silver River Museum Private-Purpose Trust Fund are held by a bank and trust company.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy has established asset allocation and issuer limits which are designed to reduce concentration of credit risk of the District's investment portfolio. The District did not have any investments in any one issuer greater than five percent.

#### > Endowment Investments

To achieve the greatest likelihood of meeting endowment investment objectives, the investment assets shall be diversified in accordance with the following asset allocation weightings: domestic equity (20%-40%); international equity (0%-30%); real estate (0%-10%); inflation hedged (10%-80%); and fixed income (10%-80%).

#### > Foreign Currency Risk

The District's investment policy does not allow for investments in foreign currency therefore the District has no exposure to foreign currency risk.

#### C. Receivables

The majority of receivables are due from other agencies. These receivables and the remaining accounts receivable are considered fully collectible. As such, no allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is accrued. Accounts receivables are actual cash receipts received within 60 days of June 30, 2018, and were susceptible to accrual. Below is a schedule of due from other agencies at June 30, 2018:

| Funds/Source   | <br>Amount      |
|--|-----------------|
| Major Governmental Funds:                                |                 |
| General:   |                 |
| United States Department of Defense:                     |                 |
| Air Force ROTC   | \$<br>17,696    |
| Army ROTC  | 939             |
| State of Florida:  |                 |
| Medicaid Outreach  | 272,547         |
| Marion County Tax Collector:                             |                 |
| Unremitted Property Taxes                                | 98,943          |
| Other Agencies:  |                 |
| Miscellaneous  | 271,740         |
| Special Revenue - Food Service:                          |                 |
| Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: |                 |
| Food Service Program                                     | 252,663         |
| Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs:                |                 |
| Florida Department of Education:                         |                 |
| Federal Grant Reimbursements                             | 1,081,127       |
| Other Agencies:  |                 |
| Grant Reimbursements                                     | 154,996         |
| Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund        |                 |
| Marion County Tax Collector:                             |                 |
| Unremitted Property Taxes                                | 24,097          |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:                             |                 |
| Capital Projects - Public Education Capital Outlay:      |                 |
| Florida Department of Education:                         |                 |
| Public Education Capital Outlay                          | 843,136         |
| Total Due From Other Agencies                            | \$<br>3,017,884 |

#### D. Changes in Capital Assets

Changes in capital assets are presented in the table below:

|   | Beginning      |                |              | Ending         |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | Balance        | Additions      | Deletions    | Balance        |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                     |                |                |              |                |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:       |                |                |              |                |
| Land  | \$ 14,013,836  | \$ -           | \$ -         | \$ 14,013,836  |
| Construction in Progress                    | 3,235,811      | 9,189,662      | 3,715,024    | 8,710,449      |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated  | 17,249,647     | 9,189,662      | 3,715,024    | 22,724,285     |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:           |                |                |              |                |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings           | 8,285,688      | 116,040        | -            | 8,401,728      |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment               | 694,882,332    | 3,598,984      | 197,705      | 698,283,611    |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment          | 41,920,552     | 2,386,546      | 1,837,171    | 42,469,927     |
| Motor Vehicles                              | 36,413,792     | 2,060,383      | 478,793      | 37,995,382     |
| Audio Visual Materials and                  |                |                |              |                |
| Computer Software                           | 3,062,246      | -              | 12,111       | 3,050,135      |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated      | 784,564,610    | 8,161,953      | 2,525,780    | 790,200,783    |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:          |                |                |              |                |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings           | 4,629,030      | 104,789        | -            | 4,733,819      |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment               | 214,847,696    | 14,569,698     | 194,554      | 229,222,840    |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment          | 28,234,650     | 3,283,339      | 1,734,701    | 29,783,288     |
| Motor Vehicles                              | 27,066,303     | 1,574,001      | 466,820      | 28,173,484     |
| Audio Visual Materials and                  |                |                |              |                |
| Computer Softw are                          | 3,062,246      |                | 12,111       | 3,050,135      |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation              | 277,839,925    | 19,531,827     | 2,408,186    | 294,963,566    |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net | 506,724,685    | (11,369,874)   | 117,594      | 495,237,217    |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 523,974,332 | \$ (2,180,212) | \$ 3,832,618 | \$ 517,961,502 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

| Function   | Amount       |
|--|--------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                              |              |
| Instruction  | \$15,950,513 |
| Student Personnel Services                           | 8,438        |
| Instructional Media Services                         | 39,268       |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development               | 13,048       |
| Instructional Staff Training Services                | 13,492       |
| Instruction Related Technology                       | 22,368       |
| General Administration                               | 3,860        |
| School Administration                                | 24,710       |
| Facility Services                                    | 604,743      |
| Fiscal Services                                      | 5,934        |
| Food Services  | 746,213      |
| Central Services                                     | 34,501       |
| Student Transportation Services                      | 1,444,591    |
| Operation of Plant                                   | 79,683       |
| Maintenance of Plant                                 | 66,032       |
| Administrative Technology Services                   | 474,433      |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$19,531,827 |

#### **E.** Retirement Plans

The District follows GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, for reporting the employers' proportionate share of the net pension liabilities for the FRS and HIS defined benefit pension plans.

#### **General Information**

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree HIS Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and Florida Retirement System Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and

other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the SBA and is reported in the SBA's annual financial statement and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District's FRS and HIS pension expense totaled \$30,335,270 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Florida Retirement System (FRS) Defined Benefit Pension Plan

*Plan Description.* The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a DROP for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Members of both Plans may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The FRS Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

Benefits Provided. Benefits under the FRS Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 5 highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final

compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following table shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned.

| Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service | <u>% Value</u> |
|--|----------------|
| Regular members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011         |                |
| Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service           | 1.60           |
| Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service               | 1.63           |
| Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service               | 1.65           |
| Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service       | 1.68           |
| Regular members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011    |                |
| Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service           | 1.60           |
| Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service               | 1.63           |
| Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service               | 1.65           |
| Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service       | 1.68           |
| Elected County Officials                                       | 3.00           |

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. FRS Pension Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

Contributions. The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2017-18 fiscal year were as follows:

|  | Percent of Gross Salary |              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Class  | Employee                | Employer (A) |
| Florida Retirement System, Regular                 | 3.00                    | 7.92         |
| Florida Retirement System, Elected County Officers | 3.00                    | 45.50        |
| Deferred Retirement Option Program - Applicable to |                         |              |
| Members from All of the Above Classes              | 0.00                    | 13.26        |
| Florida Retirement System, Reemployed Retiree      | (B)                     | (B)          |

Notes: (A) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.06 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.

(B) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's contributions to the Plan totaled \$14,269,459 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$149,250,038 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2016-17 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was 0.504575470 percent, which was a decrease of 0.028722230 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized the Plan pension expense of \$24,149,248. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Description                                   | <br>Deferred Outflows of Resources |    | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
|---|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|
| Differences between expected and              |                                    |    |                               |  |
| actual experience                             | \$<br>13,697,561                   | \$ | 826,769                       |  |
| Change of assumptions                         | 50,158,552                         |    | -                             |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual   |                                    |    |                               |  |
| earnings on FRS pension plan investments      | _                                  |    | 3,698,789                     |  |
| Changes in proportion and differences between |                                    |    |                               |  |
| District FRS contributions and proportionate  |                                    |    |                               |  |
| share of contributions                        | -                                  |    | 2,734,247                     |  |
| District FRS contributions subsequent to      |                                    |    |                               |  |
| the measurement date                          | 14,269,459                         |    |                               |  |
| Total   | \$<br>78,125,572                   | \$ | 7,259,805                     |  |

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions totaling \$14,269,459 resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 |   | Amortization |            |  |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|------------|--|
| 2019                       | • | \$           | 6,968,568  |  |
| 2020                       |   |              | 19,807,826 |  |
| 2021                       |   |              | 13,842,648 |  |
| 2022                       |   |              | 2,532,216  |  |
| 2023                       |   |              | 9,748,213  |  |
| Thereafter                 |   |              | 3,696,837  |  |
| Total                      |   | \$           | 56,596,308 |  |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.60 percent

Salary Increases 3.25 percent, average, including inflation Investment rate of return 7.10 percent, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013. As a result of the 2017 actuarial experience study, the inflation rate assumption remained the same at 2.60 percent, the real payroll growth assumption remained the same at 0.65 percent, and the overall payroll growth rate assumption remained the same at 3.25 percent. The long-term expected rate of return decreased from 7.60 percent to 7.10 percent.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                          |                | Annual     | Compound<br>Annual |           |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
|                          | Target         | Arithmetic | (Geometric)        | Standard  |
| Asset Class              | Allocation (1) | Return     | Return             | Deviation |
|                          |                |            |                    |           |
| Cash                     | 1.00%          | 3.0%       | 3.0%               | 1.8%      |
| Fixed Income             | 18.00%         | 4.5%       | 4.4%               | 4.2%      |
| Global Equity            | 53.00%         | 7.8%       | 6.6%               | 17.0%     |
| Real Estate (Property)   | 10.00%         | 6.6%       | 5.9%               | 12.8%     |
| Private Equity           | 6.00%          | 11.5%      | 7.8%               | 30.0%     |
| Stategic Investments     | 12.00%         | 6.1%       | 5.6%               | 9.7%      |
| Total                    | 100.00%        |            |                    |           |
| Assumed inflation - Mean |                |            | 2.6%               | 1.9%      |

Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.1 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from participating members will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees.

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate used in the 2017 valuation was updated from 7.6 percent to 7.1 percent.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.1 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.1 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.1 percent) than the current rate:

|                                   | 1%                |       | Current     |       | 1%         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
|                                   | Decrease          | D     | scount Rate |       | Increase   |
|                                   | <br>6.10%         | 7.10% |             | 8.10% |            |
| District's proportionate share of |                   |       |             |       |            |
| the net pension liability         | \$<br>270,133,555 | \$    | 149,250,038 | \$    | 48,889,024 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. Persons are eligible for health insurance subsidy payments who are retired under a state-administered retirement system, or a beneficiary who is a spouse or financial dependent entitled to receive benefits under a state-administered retirement system except those individuals who are pension recipients under Section 121.40, 237.08(18)(a) and 250.22, Florida Statutes, or recipients of health insurance coverage under Section 110.1232, Florida Statutes or any other special pension or relief act are not eligible for such pension payments. A person is deemed retired from a state-administered retirement system when he or she terminates employment with all employers participating in the Florida Retirement System and:

- For a member of the FRS investment plan, the participant meets the age or service requirements to qualify for normal retirement per Section 121.021(29), Florida Statutes and meets the definition of retiree in Section 121.4501(2), Florida Statutes.
- For a member of the FRS defined benefit pension plan, or any employee who maintains creditable service under the pension plan and the investment plan, the member begins drawing retirement benefits from the pension plan.

Any person retiring on or after July 1, 2001, as a member of the Florida Retirement System, including a member of the investment plan, must satisfy the vesting requirements for his or her membership class under the pension plan as administered under Chapter 121, Florida Statutes. Any person retiring due to disability must qualify for a regular or in-line-of-duty disability benefit per provisions under Chapter 121, Florida Statutes.

Benefits Provided. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment equal to the number of years of creditable service completed at the time of retirement multiplied by \$5. The payments are at least \$30 but not more than \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS benefit, a retiree under a state-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which can include Federal Medicare.

Contributions. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which HIS payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject

to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS defined-benefit pension plan totaled \$3,877,158 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2018, the District reported a net pension liability of \$77,040,179 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was 0.720509302 percent, which was an increase of 0.047991760 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized HIS Plan pension expense of \$6,186,022. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Description  | <br>erred Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |           |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$<br>-                         | \$                            | 160,410   |  |
| Change of assumptions  | 10,829,200                      |                               | 6,661,746 |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual  |                                 |                               |           |  |
| earnings on HIS pension plan investments   | 42,724                          |                               | -         |  |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District HIS contributions and proportionate |                                 |                               |           |  |
| share of HIS contributions   | 2,711,074                       |                               | 879,709   |  |
| District contributions subsequent to the   |                                 |                               |           |  |
| measurement date   | <br>3,877,158                   |                               |           |  |
| Total  | \$<br>17,460,156                | \$                            | 7,701,865 |  |

The deferred outflows of resources totaling \$3,877,158 was related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Amortization |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2019                       | \$ 1,585,534 |
| 2020                       | 1,577,449    |
| 2021                       | 1,573,568    |
| 2022                       | 1,378,781    |
| 2023                       | 777,808      |
| Thereafter                 | (1,012,007)  |
| Total                      | \$ 5,881,133 |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.60 percent

Salary Increases 3.25 percent, average, including inflation

Municipal Bond Rate 3.58 percent, Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB.

While an experience study has not been completed for the HIS Plan, the actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Plan were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Plan.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.58 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index. The discount rate used in the 2017 valuation was updated from 2.85 percent to 3.58 percent.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.58 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.58 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.58 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1%               |    | Current      | 1%               |
|---|------------------|----|--------------|------------------|
|   | Decrease         | D  | iscount Rate | Increase         |
|   | <br>2.58%        |    | 3.58%        | <br>4.58%        |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$<br>87,913,046 | \$ | 77,040,179   | \$<br>67,983,681 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### FRS - Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The District contributes to the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan), a defined contribution pension plan, for its eligible employees electing to participate in the Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is administered by the SBA, and is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Service retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined-benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2017-18 fiscal year were as follows

|                              | Percent of   |
|------------------------------|--------------|
|                              | Gross        |
| Class                        | Compensation |
| FRS, Regular                 | 6.30         |
| FRS, Elected County Officers | 11.34        |

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings, regardless of membership class. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan

members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$2,500,490 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### F. Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

The District follows GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, for reporting the employers' OPEB Plan liability.

<u>Plan Description</u>. The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, employees who retire from the District are eligible to participate in the District's health and hospitalization plan for medical, prescription drug, dental, and vision coverage. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the OPEB Plan on average than those of active employees. The District does not offer any explicit subsidies for retiree coverage. Retirees are assumed to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone report, and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or other entity.

<u>Summary of Membership Information.</u> The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan as of the measurement date:

| Retirees and Beneficiaries   | 422          |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Inactive, Nonretired Members | -            |
| Active Plan Members          | <u>5,529</u> |
| Total Plan Members           | 5 951        |

<u>Changes in the Total OPEB Plan Liability.</u> The following table shows the change in the District's OPEB Plan liability:

| Description   | Amount                    |
|---|---------------------------|
| Service Cost  | \$ 1,371,357              |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Plan Liability   | 840,553                   |
| Changes of Assumptions  | (1,766,608)               |
| Benefit Payments  | (1,546,160)               |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Plan Liability Net OPEB Plan Liability, Beginning of Year, As Restated | (1,100,858)<br>28,187,777 |
|   | \$27,086,919              |
| Net OPEB Plan Liability, End of Year  | \$27,086,919              |

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress.</u> As of June 30, 2017, the most recent valuation date, the total OPEB Plan liability was \$27,086,919, and assets held in trust were \$0, resulting in a funded ratio of 0 percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active participating employees) was \$201,855,668, and the ratio of the total OPEB Plan liability to the covered payroll was 13.42 percent.

The OPEB Plan contribution requirements of the District and OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended through recommendations of the Insurance Committee and action from the Board. The District has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB expense or the net OPEB Plan liability, and the OPEB Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

<u>Actuarial Valuation Date.</u> For employee and retiree population purposes, June 30, 2017, was the actuarial valuation date. For development of per capita cost purposes and for valuation purposes, January 1, 2018, was used as the effective date of OPEB Plan provisions.

<u>Actuarial Valuation Methods and Assumptions</u>. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing OPEB Plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the OPEB Plan are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The Individual Entry Age Normal Cost Method with an increasing normal cost pattern consistent with the salary increase assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation of the Florida Retirement (FRS) was used in the OPEB Plan liability calculation.

Demographic assumptions employed in the actuarial valuation were the same as those employed in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation of the FRS Benefit Pension Plan. These demographic assumptions were developed by FRS from an Actuarial Experience Study, and therefore are appropriate for use in the OEPB Plan Actuarial Valuation. These include assumed rates of future termination, mortality, disability, and retirement. In addition, salary increase

assumptions (for development of the pattern of the normal cost increases) were the same as those used in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation of the FRS Defined Benefit Pension Plan. Assumptions used in valuation of benefits for participants of the FRS Investment plan are the same as for similarly situated participants of the FRS Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

Mortality tables used in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation of the Florida Retirement System were used. They are based on the results of a statewide experience study covering the period 2008 through 2013.

The total OPEB Plan liability actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Salary Increases 3.70 percent to 7.8 percent, including inflation as used in the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation of

the Florida Retirement System

Healthcare cost trend rates were based on the Getzen Model, with trend starting at 7.00% and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.25% plus 0.20% increase for excise tax.

Aging factor expenses were based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs – From Birth to Death". Administrative expenses are included in the per capita health costs.

<u>Discount Rate.</u> There are no invested plan assets held in trust to finance the OPEB Plan liability. The discount rate used equals the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA rating as of the measurement date. For the purpose of the OPEB Plan valuation, the municipal bond rate was 3.56% (based on the daily rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the "Fidelity General Obligation AA Index"). The discount rate was 2.92% as of the beginning of the measurement period.

The District's annual OPEB expense totaled \$2,036,998 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the OPEB Plan liability from the following sources:

| Description  | <br>rred Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |           |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Change of assumptions District contributions subsequent to the | \$<br>-                        | \$                            | 1,591,696 |  |
| measurement date   | <br>1,496,366                  |                               |           |  |
| Total  | \$<br>1,496,366                | \$                            | 1,591,696 |  |

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB totaling \$1,496,366 resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | An | nortization |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| 2019                       | \$ | 174.912     |
| 2020                       | •  | 174,912     |
| 2021                       |    | 174,912     |
| 2022                       |    | 174,912     |
| 2023                       |    | 174,912     |
| Thereafter                 |    | 717,136     |
|                            | \$ | 1,591,696   |

#### Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Plan Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.

The following presents the District's OPEB Plan liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.56 percent, as well as what the OPEB Plan liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.56 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.56 percent) than the current rate:

|                     | 1%            | Current       | 1%            |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     | Decrease      | Discount Rate | Increase      |
|                     | 2.56%         | 3.56%         | 4.56%         |
| OPEB Plan Liability | \$ 29,919,405 | \$ 27,086,919 | \$ 24,624,837 |

#### Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Plan Liability to the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

**Assumption.** Regarding the sensitivity of the total OPEB liability, calculated using the assumed trend rates as well as what the OPEB Plan's total liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher:

|                     | =  | % Decrease<br>6 down to 3.24% | <br>nt Healthcare Cost<br>I Rate Assumption | 1 % Increase<br>(8.00% down to 5.249 |            |
|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| OPEB Plan Liability | \$ | 23,594,065                    | \$<br>27,086,919                            | \$                                   | 31,423,772 |

#### G. Net Position - Net Investment in Capital Assets

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the difference between total assets and total liabilities is net position. Generally accepted accounting principles require that net position be subdivided into the following three components: Net investment in capital assets, restricted net position, and unrestricted net position. The composition of net investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2018, is shown in the table below:

| Description   |                  | Amount            |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation |                  | \$<br>517,961,502 |
| Less related Debt, Net of Unspent Proceeds:           |                  |                   |
| Certificates of Participation Payable                 | \$<br>71,835,000 |                   |
| Bonds Payable   | 3,634,000        |                   |
| Note Payable  | 2,005,000        |                   |
| Unamortized Debt Premiums                             | 3,465,357        |                   |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding                          | (2,006,743)      |                   |
| Construction and Retainage Payable                    | 1,179,190        |                   |
| Prepaid Insurance on Refunding Debt                   | (85,677)         |                   |
| Total Related Debt, Net of Unspent Proceeds           | <br>             | <br>(80,026,127)  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                      |                  | \$<br>437,935,375 |

#### H. Risk Management Programs

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Workers' compensation, automobile liability, general liability, property damage, and boiler and machinery coverage are being provided on a self-insured basis up to specified limits. The District has entered into agreements with various insurance companies to provide specific excess coverage of claim amounts above the stated amount on an individual claim basis, and aggregate excess coverage when total claims minus specific excess coverage exceeds the loss fund established annually by the District. Self-insured per occurrence retentions were \$500,000 for workers' compensation, \$300,000 for automobile and general liability, and \$100,000 or 2 percent named windstorm, for property. The District has contracted with an insurance administrator to administer these self-insurance programs, including the processing, investigating, and payment of claims.

A liability in the amount of \$9,531,727 was actuarially determined to cover estimated incurred, but not reported, insurance claims payable at June 30, 2018.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's self-insurance program:

|             |    |                   | C          | laims and |    |             |          |           |
|-------------|----|-------------------|------------|-----------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Fiscal-Year |    | C                 | Changes in |           |    | Fiscal      |          |           |
| Fiscal Year |    | Liability Estimat |            | Estimates |    | Payments    | Year-End |           |
| 2016-17     | \$ | 9,283,909         | \$         | 2,784,405 | \$ | (2,324,106) | \$       | 9,744,208 |
| 2017-18     |    | 9,744,208         |            | 2,216,522 |    | (2,429,003) |          | 9,531,727 |

Health and hospitalization coverage are being provided through purchased commercial insurance with minimum deductibles for each line of coverage.

Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### I. Long-Term Liabilities

#### 1. Certificates of Participation

Certificates of participation at June 30, 2018, are as follows:

| Series                              | Amount<br>Outstanding |            | Interest<br>Rates<br>(Percent) | Lease<br>Term<br>Maturity | Original<br>Amount |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Series 2012                         | \$                    | 12,080,000 | 2.55                           | 2023                      | \$<br>23,005,000   |  |  |
| Series 2014                         |                       | 25,065,000 | 2.77                           | 2025                      | 37,380,000         |  |  |
| Series 2015                         |                       | 4,440,000  | 2.36                           | 2023                      | 6,975,000          |  |  |
| Series 2015B                        |                       | 30,250,000 | 3.13                           | 2027                      | 32,860,000         |  |  |
| Total Certificates of Participation | \$                    | 71,835,000 |                                |                           | \$<br>100,220,000  |  |  |

The District entered into financing arrangements, characterized as lease-purchase agreements, with the Marion County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation), whereby the District secured the financing of various educational facilities. The financing was accomplished through the issuance, by the Leasing Corporation to third-party investors, of certificates of participation. All the certificates issued and outstanding are subject to a master ground and facilities lease-purchase agreement between the District and the Leasing Corporation, which ends on the date that all certificates are paid in full. The lease payments, which are used to make debt service payments on the certificates, are payable from funds appropriated annually by the District for such purpose from current funds or other funds legally available. The District is not legally required to annually appropriate funds to make the lease payments.

As a condition of the financing arrangements, the District has given a ground lease on District property acquired with proceeds from the certificates to the Leasing Corporation. The properties covered by the ground lease are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the lease and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites included under the Ground Lease Agreement for the benefit of the securers of the certificates for a period of time specified by the arrangements which may be up to 30 years from the date of inception of the arrangement.

The District properties included in the various ground leases under these arrangements include:

| Certificates | Description of Properties  |
|--------------|--|
| Series 2009A | Dunnellon Elementary School, Belleview Middle School, West Port High School, and Saddlewood Elementary School, Refunding 1998A and 1998B |
| Series 2012  | Forest High School Replacement Facility, Partial Refunding 2003  |
| Series 2014  | Hammett Bowen, Jr., Elementary School; North Marion Middle School Cafeteria;   |
|              | Vanguard High School Classroom Additions and Cafeteria/Multi-Purpose Building, Refunding 2005B   |
| Series 2015  | Sadlewood Elementary School, Refunding 2005  |
| Series 2015B | South Ocala Elementary School, Howard Middle School, Lake Weir High School Partial Refunding 2007B                                       |

The lease payments are payable by the District semiannually on June 1 and December 1 for the certificates of participation.

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2018:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30   | <br>Total Principal |    | _          | Interest |            |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|----------|------------|
| 2019                         | \$<br>11,718,593    | \$ | 9,175,000  | \$       | 2,543,593  |
| 2020                         | 11,721,857          |    | 9,485,000  |          | 2,236,857  |
| 2021                         | 11,728,626          |    | 9,810,000  |          | 1,918,626  |
| 2022                         | 11,728,394          |    | 10,140,000 |          | 1,588,394  |
| 2023                         | 36,418,672          |    | 33,225,000 |          | 3,193,672  |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments | \$<br>83,316,142    | \$ | 71,835,000 | \$       | 11,481,142 |

#### 2. Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at June 30, 2018, are as follows:

|                         | Amount       | Interest<br>Rates | Annual<br>Maturity | Original     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Bond Type               | Outstanding  | (Percent)         | To                 | Amount       |
| State School Bonds:     |              |                   |                    |              |
| Series 2009A, Refunding | \$ 65,000    | 5                 | 2019               | \$ 520,000   |
| Series 2010A, Refunding | 65,000       | 4-5               | 2021               | 180,000      |
| Series 2011A, Refunding | 625,000      | 3-5               | 2023               | 2,840,000    |
| Series 2014A, Refunding | 668,000      | 3-5               | 2025               | 895,000      |
| Series 2014B, Refunding | 27,000       | 2-5               | 2020               | 396,000      |
| District Revenue Bonds: |              |                   |                    |              |
| Series 2013, Refunding  | 2,184,000    | 3.66              | 2031               | 2,725,500    |
| Total Bonds Payable     | \$ 3,634,000 |                   |                    | \$ 7,556,500 |

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

#### > State School Bonds

These bonds are issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially, and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the SBE and the SBA.

#### District Revenue Bonds

These bonds are authorized by Chapters 80-550 and 89-513, Laws of Florida, which provide that the bonds be secured from the pari-mutuel tax proceeds distributed annually to Marion County from the State's Pari-mutuel Tax Collection Trust Fund pursuant to Chapter 550, Florida Statutes (effective July 1, 2000, tax proceeds were distributed pursuant to Section 212.20(6)(d)7.a., Florida Statutes (2001), now Section 212.20(6)(d)6.a., Florida Statutes (2011)). The annual distribution is remitted by the Florida Department of Financial Services to the District. As required by the bond resolution, the District has established the sinking fund and reserve account and has accumulated and maintained adequate resources in the sinking fund and reserve account.

The District has pledged a total of \$3,340,009 of pari-mutuel tax proceeds in connection with the District Revenue Bonds of 2013, described above. During the 2017-18 fiscal year, the District recognized pari-mutuel tax proceeds totaling \$223,250 and expended \$199,076 (89 percent) of these revenues for debt service directly collateralized by these revenues. The pledged pari-mutuel tax proceeds are committed until final maturity of the debt on December 1, 2032. Approximately 100 percent of this revenue stream has been pledged in connection with debt service on the revenue bonds.

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2018, are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30   | Total       | Principal   | Interest    |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| State School Bonds:          |             |             |             |
| 2019                         | \$ 349,080  | \$ 285,000  | \$ 64,080   |
| 2020                         | 285,030     | 235,000     | 50,030      |
| 2021                         | 278,700     | 240,000     | 38,700      |
| 2022                         | 256,700     | 230,000     | 26,700      |
| 2023                         | 489,750     | 460,000     | 29,750      |
| Total State School Bonds     | 1,659,260   | 1,450,000   | 209,260     |
| District Revenue Bonds:      |             |             |             |
| 2019                         | 198,720     | 121,000     | 77,720      |
| 2020                         | 198,218     | 125,000     | 73,218      |
| 2021                         | 202,479     | 134,000     | 68,479      |
| 2022                         | 200,519     | 137,000     | 63,519      |
| 2023                         | 199,432     | 141,000     | 58,432      |
| 2024-2028                    | 995,718     | 786,000     | 209,718     |
| 2029-2032                    | 1,344,923   | 740,000     | 604,923     |
| Total District Revenue Bonds | 3,340,009   | 2,184,000   | 1,156,009   |
| Total                        | \$4,999,269 | \$3,634,000 | \$1,365,269 |

#### 3. Note Payable

The note payable at June 30, 2018, is as follows:

|                     | Amount       | Rates     | Maturity | Original     |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Note Payable        | Outstanding  | (Percent) | To       | Amount       |
|                     |              |           |          |              |
| <b>Bus Purchase</b> | \$ 2,005,000 | 1.54      | 2020     | \$ 4,946,000 |

The District entered into a financing arrangement under the provisions of Section 1011.14, Florida Statutes, which authorizes district school boards to create obligations for a period of one year, in anticipation of budgeted revenues accruing on a current basis, without pledging the credit of the District or requiring future levy of taxes for certain purposes. These obligations may be extended from year to year, with the consent of the lender, for a period not to exceed four years, for a total of five years, including the initial year of the loan. These obligations were undertaken to purchase 43 buses in the 2015-16 fiscal year.

Amounts payable for the planned extended repayment of the Section 1011.14, Florida Statutes, note payable is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Total |                           |    | Principal               |    | nterest          |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------|
| 2019<br>2020               | \$    | \$ 1,025,949<br>1,025,590 |    | \$ 995,000<br>1,010,000 |    | 30,949<br>15,590 |
| Total                      | \$    | 2,051,539                 | \$ | 2,005,000               | \$ | 46,539           |

#### 4. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

|    | Beginning<br>Balance (a)                             |   | Additions  |  | Deductions  |  | Ending<br>Balance   |  | Due In<br>One Year  |
|----|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
|    |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| \$ | 82,905,000<br>4,116,000<br>2,984,000<br>3,877,967    | \$  | -<br>-<br>-  | \$   | 11,070,000<br>482,000<br>979,000<br>412,610   | \$   | 71,835,000<br>3,634,000<br>2,005,000<br>3,465,357   | \$   | 9,175,000<br>406,000<br>995,000   |
|    | 93,882,967   |   | -  |  | 12,943,610  |  | 80,939,357  |  | 10,576,000  |
|    | 32,614,717<br>28,187,777<br>9,744,208<br>128,130,941 |   | 3,282,283<br>2,211,910<br>2,216,522<br>118,021,450   |  | 3,579,544<br>3,312,768<br>2,429,003<br>96,902,353   |  | 32,317,456<br>27,086,919<br>9,531,727<br>149,250,038  |  | 3,339,666<br>1,496,366<br>3,425,457   |
| •  |  | •   |  |  | , ,   | •  |   | •  | 2,072,683   |
|    |  | \$ 82,905,000<br>4,116,000<br>2,984,000<br>3,877,967<br>93,882,967<br>32,614,717<br>28,187,777<br>9,744,208 | \$ 82,905,000 \$ 4,116,000 2,984,000 3,877,967 93,882,967 32,614,717 28,187,777 9,744,208 128,130,941 84,531,698 | \$ 82,905,000 \$ - 4,116,000 - 2,984,000 - 3,877,967 - 93,882,967 - 32,614,717 3,282,283 28,187,777 2,211,910 9,744,208 2,216,522  128,130,941 118,021,450 84,531,698 19,958,368 | \$ 82,905,000 \$ - \$ 4,116,000 - 2,984,000 - 3,877,967 - 32,614,717 3,282,283 28,187,777 2,211,910 9,744,208 2,216,522   128,130,941 118,021,450 84,531,698 19,958,368 | Balance (a)       Additions       Deductions         \$ 82,905,000       -       \$ 11,070,000         4,116,000       -       482,000         2,984,000       -       979,000         3,877,967       -       412,610         93,882,967       -       12,943,610         32,614,717       3,282,283       3,579,544         28,187,777       2,211,910       3,312,768         9,744,208       2,216,522       2,429,003         128,130,941       118,021,450       96,902,353         84,531,698       19,958,368       27,449,887 | Balance (a)     Additions     Deductions       \$ 82,905,000     -     \$ 11,070,000     \$ 482,000       4,116,000     -     482,000     979,000       3,877,967     -     412,610       93,882,967     -     12,943,610       32,614,717     3,282,283     3,579,544       28,187,777     2,211,910     3,312,768       9,744,208     2,216,522     2,429,003       128,130,941     118,021,450     96,902,353       84,531,698     19,958,368     27,449,887 | Balance (a)         Additions         Deductions         Balance           \$ 82,905,000         \$ 11,070,000         \$ 71,835,000           4,116,000         - 482,000         3,634,000           2,984,000         - 979,000         2,005,000           3,877,967         - 412,610         3,465,357           93,882,967         - 12,943,610         80,939,357           32,614,717         3,282,283         3,579,544         32,317,456           28,187,777         2,211,910         3,312,768         27,086,919           9,744,208         2,216,522         2,429,003         9,531,727           128,130,941         118,021,450         96,902,353         149,250,038           84,531,698         19,958,368         27,449,887         77,040,179 | Balance (a)         Additions         Deductions         Balance           \$ 82,905,000         \$ -         \$ 11,070,000         \$ 71,835,000         \$ 4,116,000         \$ 3,634,000         \$ 3,634,000         \$ 2,984,000         \$ 2,005,000         \$ 3,877,967         \$ 412,610         \$ 3,465,357         \$ 3,882,967         \$ 12,943,610         \$ 80,939,357         \$ 32,614,717         \$ 3,282,283         \$ 3,579,544         \$ 32,317,456         \$ 28,187,777         \$ 2,211,910         \$ 3,312,768         \$ 27,086,919         \$ 9,744,208         \$ 2,216,522         \$ 2,429,003         \$ 9,531,727           128,130,941         \$ 118,021,450         \$ 96,902,353         \$ 149,250,038         \$ 84,531,698         \$ 19,958,368         \$ 27,449,887         \$ 77,040,179         \$ 27,040,179< |

<sup>(</sup>a) Other Post Employment Benefits has been restated for the implementation of a new accounting principle as discussed in Note III.

For the governmental activities, compensated absences, pensions and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund. The estimated insurance claims are generally liquidated with the resources of the Internal Service Fund, as discussed in Note IV.H.

#### 5. Deferred Outflow / Inflow of Resources

The components of deferred inflow and outflow are:

| Description                            |    | Beginning<br>Balance (a) | <br>Change       |    | Ending<br>Balance |  |  |
|--|----|--------------------------|------------------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                |    |                          |                  |    |                   |  |  |
| Non-pension Related Deferred Outflows: |    |                          |                  |    |                   |  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding           | \$ | 2,307,057                | \$<br>(300,314)  | \$ | 2,006,743         |  |  |
| Other Post Employment Benefits         |    | 1,546,160                | (49,794)         |    | 1,496,366         |  |  |
| Total                                  |    | 3,853,217                | (350, 108)       |    | 3,503,109         |  |  |
| Pension Related Deferred Outflows:     |    |                          |                  |    |                   |  |  |
| Florida Retirement System              | \$ | 63,884,160               | \$<br>14,241,412 | \$ | 78,125,572        |  |  |
| Health Insurance Subsidy               |    | 20,371,752               | (2,911,596)      |    | 17,460,156        |  |  |
| Total                                  | \$ | 84,255,912               | \$<br>11,329,816 | \$ | 95,585,728        |  |  |
| Pension Related Deferred Inflows:      |    |                          |                  |    |                   |  |  |
| Florida Retirement System              | \$ | 4,257,701                | \$<br>3,002,104  | \$ | 7,259,805         |  |  |
| Health Insurance Subsidy               |    | 813,078                  | 6,888,787        |    | 7,701,865         |  |  |
| Total                                  |    | 5,070,779                | <br>9,890,891    |    | 14,961,670        |  |  |
| Non-pension Related Deferred Inflows:  | _  |                          |                  |    |                   |  |  |
| Other Post Employment Benefits         |    | 1,766,608                | (174,912)        |    | 1,591,696         |  |  |
| Total                                  | \$ | 1,766,608                | \$<br>(174,912)  | \$ | 1,591,696         |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Beginning deferred outflows and inflow of resources for other post employement benefits was restated as noted in Note III.

#### J. Fund Balance Reporting

In addition to committed and assigned fund balance categories discussed in the **Fund Balance Policies** note disclosure, fund balances may be classified as follows:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance. Nonspendable fund balance is the net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted to cash.
- Restricted Fund Balance. Restricted fund balance is the portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance.
- <u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u>. The unassigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance
  that is the residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts
  that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed,
  or assigned for specific purposes.

#### K. Revenues

#### 1. Schedule of State Revenue Sources

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue sources for the 2017-18 fiscal year:

| Source  | <br>Amount        |
|---|-------------------|
| Florida Education Finance Program                           | \$<br>160,529,833 |
| Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction      | 43,473,393        |
| Workforce Development Program                               | 3,901,140         |
| School Recognition  | 1,689,897         |
| Voluntary Prekindergarten Program                           | 1,592,169         |
| Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service) | 1,140,374         |
| Public Education Capital Outlay                             | 914,171           |
| Food Service Supplement                                     | 389,519           |
| State License Tax   | 235,313           |
| District Leadership Grant                                   | 82,613            |
| District Discretionary Lottery Funds                        | 72,460            |
| Charter School Capital Outlay                               | 64,195            |
| Miscellaneous   | 3,499,656         |
| Total   | \$<br>217,584,733 |

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note I.H.2.

#### 2. **Property Taxes**

The following is a summary of millages and taxes budgeted from the 2017 tax roll for the 2017-18 fiscal year; taxes budgeted are stated at 96 percent of the actual tax roll levy to allow for early payment discounts and uncollectable amounts:

|   | Millages | Taxes Budgeted |
|---|----------|----------------|
| GENERAL FUND                                    |          |                |
| Nonvoted School Tax:                            |          |                |
| Required Local Effort                           | 4.299    | \$ 75,352,412  |
| Required Local Effort - Prior Period Adjustment | 0.013    | 227,862        |
| Basic Discretionary Local Effort                | 0.748    | 13,110,863     |
| Voted School Tax:                               |          |                |
| Operating                                       | 1.000    | 17,527,893     |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS                          |          |                |
| Nonvoted Tax:                                   |          |                |
| Local Capital Improvement                       | 1.500    | 26,291,840     |
| Total   | 7.560    | \$ 132,510,870 |
|   |          |                |

#### L. **Donor-Restricted Endowments**

The Silver River Museum Endowment was created to provide long-term funding for the continuation and enhancement of educational programs offered through the museum. The initial investment of \$410,000 must be invested for perpetuity and cannot be spent under any circumstances. Investments have appreciated to \$441,993 with \$31,993 available for expenditure. The Silver River Museum has sole access to the interest from the endowment.

#### M. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

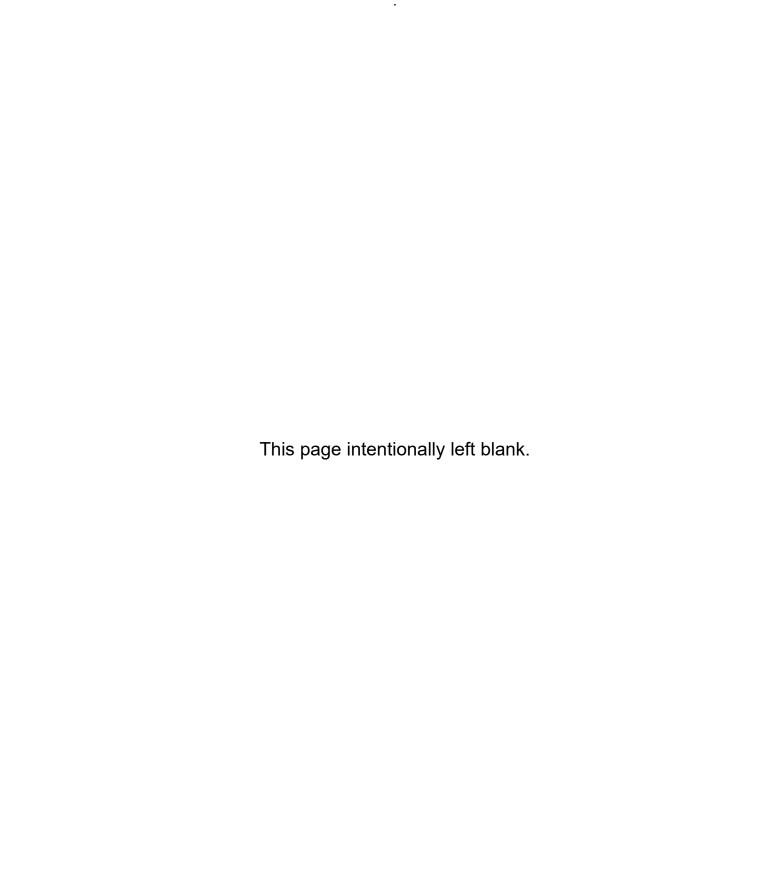
|                                | Interfund     |               |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Funds                          | Transfers In  | Transfers Out |  |  |  |
| Major:                         |               |               |  |  |  |
| General                        | \$ 5,658,973  | \$ 18,022     |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue:               |               |               |  |  |  |
| Food Service                   | 18,022        | -             |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects:              |               |               |  |  |  |
| Local Capital Improvement Fund | -             | 20,631,355    |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Governmental          | 15,036,577    | 64,195        |  |  |  |
| Total                          | \$ 20,713,572 | \$ 20,713,572 |  |  |  |

Transfers from the Nonmajor Governmental Funds are for payments of principal and interest on certificates of participation and to assist in funding maintenance operations of the District. The remaining transfers between funds were operational in nature.

#### V. SUMMARY DISCLOSURE OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

#### Litigation

The District is involved in various lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of operations. In the opinion of management, the District's estimated aggregate liability with respect to probable losses has been provided for in the estimated claims payable for insurance risks and pending claims in the accompanying financial statements, after giving consideration to the District's related insurance coverage, as well as the Florida statutory limitations of governmental liability on insured risks. It is the opinion of management, in consultation with legal counsel that the final settlements of these matters will not result in a material adverse effect on the financial position of the District.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### MAJOR FUND - GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| _  | Original<br>Budget         | Final<br>Budget            | Actual                     | Variance with Final Budget |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues   |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Federal Direct:  |                            | 4 4 7 000                  |                            |                            |  |  |
| Reserve Officers Training Corps                        | \$ 447,000                 | \$ 447,000                 | \$ 544,795                 | \$ 97,795                  |  |  |
| Federal Through State:                                 | 0.044.000                  | 2 020 004                  | 2 020 004                  |                            |  |  |
| Medicaid   | 2,611,000                  | 3,028,801                  | 3,028,801                  | -                          |  |  |
| National Forest Funds                                  | 100,000                    | 251,450                    | 251,450                    | -<br>(F 270)               |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Federal Through State                    | 10,100                     | 62,631                     | 57,352                     | (5,279)                    |  |  |
| Total Federal Through State State:                     | 2,721,100                  | 3,342,882                  | 3,337,603                  | (5,279)                    |  |  |
| Florida Education Finance Program                      | 162,667,973                | 160,529,833                | 160,529,833                |                            |  |  |
| Workforce Development Program                          | 3,901,140                  | 3,901,145                  | 3,901,140                  | (5)                        |  |  |
| Workforce Education Performance Incentive              | 137,103                    | 137,103                    | 3,301,140                  | (137,103)                  |  |  |
| CO&DS Withheld for Administrative Expense              | 26,000                     | 26,000                     | 24,039                     | (1,961)                    |  |  |
| Discretionary Lottery Funds                            | 667,969                    | 72,252                     | 72,460                     | 208                        |  |  |
| Class Size Reduction - Operating Funds                 | 43,900,436                 | 43,472,491                 | 43,473,393                 | 902                        |  |  |
| School Recognition Funds                               | 267,750                    | 1,689,897                  | 1,689,897                  | -                          |  |  |
| Voluntary Prekindergarten Program                      | 1,458,705                  | 1,592,169                  | 1,592,169                  | _                          |  |  |
| Other State:   | 1,400,100                  | 1,002,100                  | 1,002,100                  |                            |  |  |
| State License Tax                                      | 250,000                    | 250,000                    | 235,313                    | (14,687)                   |  |  |
| Miscellaneous State Revenue                            | 372,500                    | 2,866,855                  | 2,745,619                  | (121,236)                  |  |  |
| Total State  | 213,649,576                | 214.537.745                | 214,263,863                | (273,882)                  |  |  |
| Local:   | 2.0,0.0,0.0                |                            | 2::,200,000                | (2.0,002)                  |  |  |
| District School Taxes                                  | 106,219,031                | 106,384,158                | 106,444,790                | 60,632                     |  |  |
| Tax Redemptions  | 500,000                    | 598,943                    | 666,828                    | 67,885                     |  |  |
| Tuition  | -                          | -                          | 352                        | 352                        |  |  |
| Rent   | 285,000                    | 286,700                    | 105,549                    | (181,151)                  |  |  |
| Investment Income                                      | 350,000                    | 743,235                    | 778,525                    | 35,290                     |  |  |
| Net Decrease in Fair Value of Investments              | -                          | -                          | (158,561)                  | (158,561)                  |  |  |
| Gifts, Grants, and Bequests                            | -                          | 50,903                     | 58,248                     | 7,345                      |  |  |
| Adult General Education Course Fees                    | 65,000                     | 65,000                     | 46,663                     | (18,337)                   |  |  |
| Postsecondary Vocational Course Fees                   | 1,306,694                  | 1,325,924                  | 948,194                    | (377,730)                  |  |  |
| Continuing Workforce Education Course Fees             | 277,883                    | -                          | -                          | · -                        |  |  |
| Capital Improvement Fees                               | 208,495                    | 210,312                    | 53,580                     | (156,732)                  |  |  |
| Postsecondary Lab Fees                                 | 1,219,744                  | 1,247,366                  | 988,950                    | (258,416)                  |  |  |
| Lifelong Learning Fees                                 | 798,100                    | 1,624,167                  | 741,319                    | (882,848)                  |  |  |
| General Education Testing                              | 1,000                      | 1,000                      | -                          | (1,000)                    |  |  |
| Financial Aid Fees                                     | 149,412                    | 151,557                    | 107,353                    | (44,204)                   |  |  |
| Other Student Fees                                     | 40,000                     | 333,812                    | 293,715                    | (40,097)                   |  |  |
| School Age Child Care Fees                             | 3,500,000                  | 4,029,226                  | 4,029,227                  | 1                          |  |  |
| Other Schools, Courses, and Classes Fees               | 4,200                      | 4,365                      | 4,364                      | (1)                        |  |  |
| Bus Fees   | -                          | -                          | 69,663                     | 69,663                     |  |  |
| Transportation Services Rendered for School Activities | 100,000                    | 100,000                    | 86,674                     | (13,326)                   |  |  |
| Sale of Junk   | -                          | -                          | 31,760                     | 31,760                     |  |  |
| Receipt of Federal Indirect Cost Rate                  | 1,500,000                  | 1,500,000                  | 1,488,078                  | (11,922)                   |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Local Revenues                           | 2,085,859                  | 2,985,823                  | 3,781,657                  | 795,834                    |  |  |
| Refunds of Prior Year Expenses                         | 140                        | 140                        | 22,121                     | 21,981                     |  |  |
| Collection of Lost or Damaged Textbooks                | -                          | 33,255                     | 33,210                     | (45)                       |  |  |
| Receipts of Food Service Indirect Costs                | 600,000                    | 600,000                    | 677,177                    | 77,177                     |  |  |
| Total Local Total Revenues                             | 110 010 EE0                | 100 075 006                | 101 000 100                | (076.450)                  |  |  |
|  | 119,210,558<br>336,028,234 | 122,275,886<br>340,603,513 | 121,299,436<br>339,445,697 | (976,450)<br>(1,157,816)   |  |  |

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### MAJOR FUND - GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

|  | Original<br>Budget                        |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual      |    | ariance with<br>inal Budget |
|--|---|----|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Expenditures                                 | <br>                                      |    |                 |    |             |    |                             |
| Current Education:                           |   |    |                 |    |             |    |                             |
| Instruction:                                 |   | _  |                 | _  |             | _  |                             |
| Salaries                                     | \$<br>140,090,770                         | \$ | 143,843,860     | \$ | 139,310,421 | \$ | 4,533,439                   |
| Employee Benefits                            | 41,279,681                                |    | 42,008,344      |    | 40,700,329  |    | 1,308,015                   |
| Purchased Services                           | 15,869,288                                |    | 16,757,727      |    | 15,973,877  |    | 783,850                     |
| Energy Services                              | 14,300                                    |    | 12,320          |    | 9,653       |    | 2,667                       |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 12,683,003                                |    | 12,020,160      |    | 3,656,523   |    | 8,363,637                   |
| Capital Outlay                               | 2,205,215                                 |    | 4,386,179       |    | 3,498,864   |    | 887,315                     |
| Other  | <br>5,716,444                             |    | 3,921,605       |    | 3,417,953   |    | 503,652                     |
| Total Instruction                            | <br>217,858,701                           |    | 222,950,195     |    | 206,567,620 |    | 16,382,575                  |
| Student Personnel Services:                  |   |    |                 |    |             |    |                             |
| Salaries                                     | 15,320,003                                |    | 15,696,977      |    | 15,450,412  |    | 246,565                     |
| Employee Benefits                            | 4,690,208                                 |    | 5,138,286       |    | 4,901,147   |    | 237,139                     |
| Purchased Services                           | 2,441,773                                 |    | 2,569,397       |    | 2,565,147   |    | 4,250                       |
| Energy Services                              | 2,000                                     |    | 900             |    | 884         |    | 16                          |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 98,352                                    |    | 75,154          |    | 66,459      |    | 8,695                       |
| Capital Outlay                               | 16,482                                    |    | 12,945          |    | 12,459      |    | 486                         |
| Other  | 4,500                                     |    | 2,195           |    | 2,097       |    | 98                          |
| Total Student Personnel Services             | <br>22,573,318                            |    | 23,495,854      |    | 22,998,605  |    | 497,249                     |
| Instructional Media Services:                | <br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | , ,             |    |             | -  |                             |
| Salaries                                     | 3,021,496                                 |    | 3,079,526       |    | 2,921,459   |    | 158,067                     |
| Employee Benefits                            | 936,060                                   |    | 979,851         |    | 897,117     |    | 82,734                      |
| Purchased Services                           | 80,335                                    |    | 99,932          |    | 98,837      |    | 1,095                       |
| Energy Services                              | 2,800                                     |    | 573             |    | 572         |    | 1                           |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 122,393                                   |    | 28,076          |    | 21,496      |    | 6,580                       |
| Capital Outlay                               | 362,740                                   |    | 322,773         |    | 217,400     |    | 105,373                     |
| Other  | 11,200                                    |    | 5,225           |    | 5,146       |    | 79                          |
| Total Instructional Media Services           | <br>4,537,024                             |    | 4,515,956       | -  | 4,162,027   |    | 353,929                     |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development:      | <br>1,001,021                             |    | 1,010,000       |    | 1,102,021   |    | 000,020                     |
| Salaries                                     | 3,086,233                                 |    | 3,199,724       |    | 2,490,645   |    | 709,079                     |
| Employee Benefits                            | 796,788                                   |    | 875,993         |    | 688,787     |    | 187,206                     |
| Purchased Services                           | 279,224                                   |    | 242,316         |    | 242,226     |    | 90                          |
| Energy Services                              | 3,000                                     |    | 935             |    | 884         |    | 51                          |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 140,646                                   |    | 18,910          |    | 16,046      |    | 2,864                       |
| Capital Outlay                               | 29,912                                    |    | 20,157          |    | 17,999      |    | 2,158                       |
| Other  | 463,604                                   |    | 459,077         |    | 459,075     |    | 2,130                       |
| Total Instruction and Curriculum Development | <br>4.799.407                             |    | 4,817,112       |    | 3,915,662   | -  | 901.450                     |
|  | <br>4,799,407                             |    | 4,017,112       |    | 3,913,002   |    | 901,430                     |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:       | 4 505 054                                 |    | 4 005 404       |    | 4 700 004   |    | 100 100                     |
| Salaries                                     | 1,505,051                                 |    | 1,935,491       |    | 1,769,091   |    | 166,400                     |
| Employee Benefits                            | 383,661                                   |    | 516,266         |    | 465,507     |    | 50,759                      |
| Purchased Services                           | 246,350                                   |    | 244,322         |    | 219,284     |    | 25,038                      |
| Materials and Supplies                       | 217,600                                   |    | 49,105          |    | 33,113      |    | 15,992                      |
| Capital Outlay                               | 33,141                                    |    | 951             |    | 927         |    | 24                          |
| Other  | <br>428,172                               |    | 303,637         |    | 210,923     |    | 92,714                      |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services  | <br>2,813,975                             |    | 3,049,772       |    | 2,698,845   |    | 350,927                     |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### MAJOR FUND - GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

|   | Original Final<br>Budget Budget |              | Actual       | Variance with<br>Final Budget |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Expenditures (continued)                                    |                                 |              |              |                               |  |
| Current Education (continued):                              |                                 |              |              |                               |  |
| Instruction Related Technology:                             |                                 |              |              |                               |  |
| Salaries  | \$ 1,434,891                    | \$ 1,436,943 | \$ 1,344,368 | \$ 92,575                     |  |
| Employee Benefits   | 490,692                         | 507,466      | 468,601      | 38,865                        |  |
| Purchased Services  | 690,838                         | 713,478      | 712,585      | 893                           |  |
| Energy Services   | 7,200                           | 6,105        | 6,084        | 21                            |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                      | 20,325                          | 23,701       | 23,663       | 38                            |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 215,728                         | 160,878      | 160,858      | 20                            |  |
| Other   | -                               | 11,219       | 11,207       | 12                            |  |
| Total Instruction Related Technology<br>Board of Education: | 2,859,674                       | 2,859,790    | 2,727,366    | 132,424                       |  |
| Salaries  | 390,461                         | 400,331      | 395,725      | 4,606                         |  |
| Employee Benefits   | 214,520                         | 246,641      | 187,059      | 59,582                        |  |
| Purchased Services  | 247,161                         | 157,308      | 154,786      | 2,522                         |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                      | 6,850                           | 3,287        | 3,261        | 26                            |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 3,000                           | 3,266        | 3,256        | 10                            |  |
| Other   | 23,550                          | 22,917       | 22,875       | 42                            |  |
| Total Board of Education                                    | 885,542                         | 833,750      | 766,962      | 66,788                        |  |
| General Administration:                                     | ,                               |              |              | ,                             |  |
| Salaries  | 813,697                         | 917,121      | 899,137      | 17,984                        |  |
| Employee Benefits   | 191,992                         | 234,991      | 230,054      | 4,937                         |  |
| Purchased Services  | 232,854                         | 233,535      | 232,746      | 789                           |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                      | 8,726                           | 13,352       | 9,110        | 4,242                         |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 2,090                           | 8,200        | 7,930        | 270                           |  |
| Other   | 44,350                          | 64,830       | 46,686       | 18,144                        |  |
| Total General Administration                                | 1,293,709                       | 1,472,029    | 1,425,663    | 46,366                        |  |
| School Administration:                                      | 1,200,100                       | 1,112,020    | 1,120,000    | 10,000                        |  |
| Salaries  | 15,205,028                      | 15,844,205   | 15,403,850   | 440,355                       |  |
| Employee Benefits   | 4,326,882                       | 4,668,354    | 4,487,733    | 180,621                       |  |
| Purchased Services  | 323,740                         | 367,335      | 298,362      | 68,973                        |  |
| Energy Services   | 020,710                         | 600          | 200,002      | 600                           |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                      | 132,415                         | 54,332       | 43,277       | 11,055                        |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 31,149                          | 64,119       | 40,411       | 23,708                        |  |
| Other   | 12,885                          | 25,310       | 20,573       | 4,737                         |  |
| Total School Administration                                 | 20,032,099                      | 21,024,255   | 20,294,206   | 730,049                       |  |
| Facility Services:  | 20,032,033                      | 21,024,200   | 20,294,200   | 730,049                       |  |
| Salaries  | 506,046                         | 517,074      | 517,072      | 2                             |  |
| Employee Benefits   | 159,988                         | 172,897      | 172,878      | 19                            |  |
| Purchased Services  | ·                               | 32,766       | 32,503       | 263                           |  |
|   | 65,000                          | •            |              |                               |  |
| Energy Services   | 4,000                           | 3,000        | 2,938        | 62                            |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                      | 12,600                          | 7,100        | 6,967        | 133                           |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 319,123                         | 373,560      | 18,694       | 354,866                       |  |
| Other   | 2,500                           | 600          | 555          | 45                            |  |
| Total Facility Services                                     | 1,069,257                       | 1,106,997    | 751,607      | 355,390                       |  |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### MAJOR FUND - GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

| Current Education (continued): Fiscal Services: Salaries \$ 2,052,733 \$ 2,052,733 \$ 1,804,822 \$ 247,911 Employee Benefits 572,546 683,120 644,246 38,874 Purchased Services 616,041 703,105 700,505 2,600 Energy Services 225 791 790 1 Materials and Supplies 106,800 19,000 17,312 1,688 Capital Outlay 13,952 2,469 1,840 629 Other 22,328 29,336 21,126 8,210 Total Fiscal Services 3,334,625 3,490,554 3,190,641 299,913 Central Services:  Salaries 3,044,103 3,136,110 3,036,535 99,575 Employee Benefits 910,325 1,006,735 966,126 40,609 Purchased Services 578,538 605,581 370,604 234,977 Energy Services 26,100 26,200 21,598 4,602 Materials and Supplies 176,850 116,427 20,310 96,117 Capital Outlay 88,281 83,143 56,700 26,443 Other 72,677 78,955 42,467 36,488 Total Central Services:  Salaries  Salaries  10,905,297 11,627,367 11,527,856 99,511 Employee Benefits 4,597,058 4,644,078 4,587,357 56,721 Purchased Services 1,474,241 1,454,926 1,387,998 66,928 Emergy Services 2,083,178 2,387,201 2,019,272 347,929 Energy Services 2,083,178 3,31408 3,027,975 2,343 Purchased Services 5,190,878 5,220,996 5,052,895 167,201 Energy Services 8,832,991 8,832,215 7,749,998 884,217 Total Student Transportation Services 6,190,878 5,220,996 5,052,895 167,201 Energy Services 8,832,991 8,832,215 7,749,998 884,217 Total Student Transportation Services 6,190,878 5,220,996 5,052,895 167,201 Energy Services 8,832,991 8,832,215 7,749,998 884,217 Total Student Transportation Services 6,190,878 5,200,996 5,052,895 167,201 Energy Services 8,832,991 8,832,915 7,749,998 884,217 Total Outlay 128,774 43,297 32,776 10,521 Employee Benefits 1,208,663 5,499,402 5,178,166 315,776 10,531 Employee |   |    | Original<br>Budget |    |            |    | iance with<br>al Budget |    |   |
|---|---|----|--------------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| Siscal Services:   \$2,052,733   \$2,052,733   \$1,804,822   \$247,911  | Expenditures (continued) Current Education (continued): |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Salaries         \$ 2,052,733         \$ 2,052,733         \$ 1,804,822         \$ 247,911           Employee Benefits         572,546         683,120         644,246         38,874           Purchased Services         225         791         700,505         2,600           Energy Services         225         791         790         1           Materials and Supplies         106,800         19,000         17,312         1,688           Capital Outlay         13,952         2,469         1,840         629           Other         22,328         29,336         21,126         8,210           Central Services         3,384,625         3,490,554         3,190,641         299,913           Central Services         3,044,103         3,136,110         3,036,535         99,575           Employee Benefits         910,325         1,006,735         966,126         40,609           Purchased Services         26,100         26,200         21,598         4,602           Materials and Supplies         176,856         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         88,281         83,143         56,700         26,443           Other         72,267         78,955         4  | ,   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Employee Benefits         572,546         683,120         644,246         38,874           Purchased Services         616,041         703,105         700,505         2,600           Energy Services         225         791         790         1           Materials and Supplies         106,800         19,000         17,312         1,688           Capital Outlay         13,952         2,469         1,840         629           Other         22,328         29,336         21,126         8,210           Total Fiscal Services         3,384,625         3,490,554         3,190,641         299,913           Central Services:         3,044,103         3,136,110         3,036,535         99,575           Employee Benefits         910,325         1,006,735         996,126         40,609           Purchased Services         578,538         605,581         370,604         234,977           Energy Services         26,100         26,200         21,598         4,602           Materials and Supplies         176,850         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         88,281         83,143         56,700         26,443           Other         72,677         78,955   |   | \$ | 2.052.733          | \$ | 2.052.733  | \$ | 1.804.822               | \$ | 247.911                                 |
| Purchased Services  | Employee Benefits                                       | •  |                    | *  |            | •  | , , -                   | *  |   |
| Energy Services   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | , -                                     |
| Materials and Supplies         106,800         19,000         17,312         1,888           Capital Outlay         13,952         2,469         1,840         629           Other         22,328         29,336         21,126         8,210           Total Fiscal Services         3,384,625         3,490,554         3,190,641         299,913           Central Services:         3044,103         3,136,110         3,036,535         99,575           Employee Benefits         910,325         1,006,735         966,126         40,609           Purchased Services         26,100         26,200         21,598         4,602           Materials and Supplies         176,850         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         88,281         83,143         56,700         26,443           Other         72,677         78,955         42,467         36,488           Total Central Services         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Salaries         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,248  | Energy Services   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | 1                                       |
| Capital Outlay Other         13,952         2,469         1,840         6,29           Other         22,328         29,336         21,126         8,210           Total Fiscal Services         3,384,625         3,490,554         3,190,641         299,913           Central Services:         3,044,103         3,136,110         3,036,535         99,575           Employee Benefits         910,325         1,006,735         966,126         40,609           Purchased Services         26,100         26,200         21,598         4,602           Materials and Supplies         176,850         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         8,8281         83,143         56,700         26,443           Other         72,677         78,955         42,467         36,488           Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Salaries         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,244,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         <  |   |    | 106,800            |    | 19,000     |    | 17,312                  |    | 1,688                                   |
| Other         22,328         29,336         21,126         8,210           Total Fiscal Services         3,384,625         3,490,554         3,190,641         299,913           Central Services:         3,344,103         3,136,110         3,036,535         99,575           Employee Benefits         910,325         1,006,735         966,126         40,609           Purchased Services         26,100         26,200         21,598         4,602           Materials and Supplies         176,850         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         88,281         83,143         36,700         26,443           Other         72,677         78,955         42,467         36,488           Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Student Transportation Services:         334,900,5297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929   |   |    | •                  |    | •          |    |                         |    | •                                       |
| Central Services: Salaries Sal    |   |    | •                  |    | •          |    |                         |    | 8,210                                   |
| Central Services: Salaries Sal    | Total Fiscal Services                                   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Employee Benefits   | Central Services:                                       |    | -, ,               |    | -,,        |    | -,,-                    |    | , |
| Employee Benefits   | Salaries  |    | 3,044,103          |    | 3,136,110  |    | 3,036,535               |    | 99,575                                  |
| Purchased Services         578,538         605,581         370,604         234,977           Energy Services         26,100         26,200         21,598         4,602           Materials and Supplies         176,850         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         88,281         83,143         56,700         26,443           Other         72,677         78,955         42,467         36,488           Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Student Transportation Services:         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Stud   | Employee Benefits                                       |    |                    |    | 1,006,735  |    |                         |    | 40,609                                  |
| Materials and Supplies         176,850         116,427         20,310         96,117           Capital Outlay         88,281         83,143         56,700         26,443           Other         72,677         78,955         42,667         36,488           Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Student Transportation Services:         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         2,934,21         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433  | Purchased Services                                      |    | 578,538            |    | 605,581    |    | 370,604                 |    | 234,977                                 |
| Capital Outlay Other         88,281 72,677         83,143 76,700         26,443 36,488           Total Central Services         4,896,874 5,053,151         42,467 36,488           Total Central Services:         36,487 5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Student Transportation Services:         10,905,297 11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058 4,644,078 4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241 1,454,926 1,387,998 66,928         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178 2,367,201 2,019,272 347,929         Materials and Supplies         1,268,516 1,202,829 1,053,097 149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413 40,056 14,666 25,390         14,666 25,390           Other         21,750 13,707 12,223 1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453 21,350,164 20,602,469 747,695           Operation of Plant:         2,939,421 3,231,408 3,027,975 203,433           Employee Benefits         2,939,421 3,231,408 3,027,975 203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878 5,220,996 5,052,895 167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961 8,633,215 7,748,998 884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,208,864 1,157,516 1,051,177 106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774 43,297 32,776 10,521 <tr< td=""><td>Energy Services</td><td></td><td>26,100</td><td></td><td>26,200</td><td></td><td>21,598</td><td></td><td>4,602</td></tr<>   | Energy Services   |    | 26,100             |    | 26,200     |    | 21,598                  |    | 4,602                                   |
| Other Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         42,467         36,488           Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Suldent Transportation Services:         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         5         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878   | Materials and Supplies                                  |    | 176,850            |    | 116,427    |    | 20,310                  |    | 96,117                                  |
| Total Central Services         4,896,874         5,053,151         4,514,340         538,811           Student Transportation Services:         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         3         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215  | Capital Outlay  |    | 88,281             |    | 83,143     |    | 56,700                  |    | 26,443                                  |
| Student Transportation Services:         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Salaries         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         3         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,632,961  | Other   |    | 72,677             |    | 78,955     |    | 42,467                  |    | 36,488                                  |
| Salaries         10,905,297         11,627,367         11,527,856         99,511           Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         81,329,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521   | Total Central Services                                  |    | 4,896,874          |    | 5,053,151  |    | 4,514,340               |    | 538,811                                 |
| Employee Benefits         4,597,058         4,644,078         4,587,357         56,721           Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         3         3,21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         3         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,988         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         1   | Student Transportation Services:                        |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Purchased Services         1,474,241         1,454,926         1,387,998         66,928           Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         Salaries         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332   | Salaries  |    |                    |    | 11,627,367 |    | 11,527,856              |    |   |
| Energy Services         2,083,178         2,367,201         2,019,272         347,929           Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         20,39,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>   |   |    |                    |    | , ,        |    | , ,                     |    | •                                       |
| Materials and Supplies         1,268,516         1,202,829         1,053,097         149,732           Capital Outlay         157,413         40,056         14,666         25,390           Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,77   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | •                                       |
| Capital Outlay Other         157,413 21,750         40,056 13,707         14,666 12,233         25,390 14,844           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         Salaries         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         31,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | •                                       |
| Other         21,750         13,707         12,223         1,484           Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         32,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Salaries         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         315,776         32,776         315,776         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738  |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | •                                       |
| Total Student Transportation Services         20,507,453         21,350,164         20,602,469         747,695           Operation of Plant:         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Operation of Plant:         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         Salaries         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,6   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Salaries         7,741,984         7,814,253         7,208,818         605,435           Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289     <  |   |    | 20,507,453         |    | 21,350,164 |    | 20,602,469              |    | 747,695                                 |
| Employee Benefits         2,939,421         3,231,408         3,027,975         203,433           Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         315,776         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289           Capital Outlay         428,107         36,488         28,721  |   |    | 7.741.984          |    | 7.814.253  |    | 7.208.818               |    | 605.435                                 |
| Purchased Services         5,190,878         5,220,096         5,052,895         167,201           Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         Salaries         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289           Capital Outlay         428,107         36,488         28,721         7,767           Other         16,073         81,859         79,603         2,256 </td <td>Employee Benefits</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>  | Employee Benefits                                       |    |                    |    |            |    | , ,                     |    | •                                       |
| Energy Services         8,632,961         8,633,215         7,748,998         884,217           Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         Salaries         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289           Capital Outlay         428,107         36,488         28,721         7,767           Other         16,073         81,859         79,603         2,256   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Materials and Supplies         1,209,864         1,157,516         1,051,177         106,339           Capital Outlay         128,774         43,297         32,776         10,521           Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         Salaries         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289           Capital Outlay         428,107         36,488         28,721         7,767           Other         16,073         81,859         79,603         2,256   | Energy Services   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Capital Outlay<br>Other         128,774<br>120,800         43,297<br>85,800         32,776<br>79,332         10,521<br>6,468           Total Operation of Plant<br>Maintenance of Plant:<br>Salaries         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Salaries         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289           Capital Outlay         428,107         36,488         28,721         7,767           Other         16,073         81,859         79,603         2,256  |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | 106,339                                 |
| Other         120,800         85,800         79,332         6,468           Total Operation of Plant         25,964,682         26,185,585         24,201,971         1,983,614           Maintenance of Plant:         Salaries         5,489,663         5,493,942         5,178,166         315,776           Employee Benefits         1,860,356         2,009,369         1,856,631         152,738           Purchased Services         1,501,206         1,300,991         1,206,069         94,922           Energy Services         167,150         146,529         146,376         153           Materials and Supplies         1,263,058         1,135,909         1,073,620         62,289           Capital Outlay         428,107         36,488         28,721         7,767           Other         16,073         81,859         79,603         2,256  |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | 10,521                                  |
| Maintenance of Plant:         Salaries       5,489,663       5,493,942       5,178,166       315,776         Employee Benefits       1,860,356       2,009,369       1,856,631       152,738         Purchased Services       1,501,206       1,300,991       1,206,069       94,922         Energy Services       167,150       146,529       146,376       153         Materials and Supplies       1,263,058       1,135,909       1,073,620       62,289         Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256  |   |    | 120,800            |    | 85,800     |    | 79,332                  |    | 6,468                                   |
| Salaries       5,489,663       5,493,942       5,178,166       315,776         Employee Benefits       1,860,356       2,009,369       1,856,631       152,738         Purchased Services       1,501,206       1,300,991       1,206,069       94,922         Energy Services       167,150       146,529       146,376       153         Materials and Supplies       1,263,058       1,135,909       1,073,620       62,289         Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256  | Total Operation of Plant                                |    | 25,964,682         |    | 26,185,585 |    | 24,201,971              |    | 1,983,614                               |
| Employee Benefits       1,860,356       2,009,369       1,856,631       152,738         Purchased Services       1,501,206       1,300,991       1,206,069       94,922         Energy Services       167,150       146,529       146,376       153         Materials and Supplies       1,263,058       1,135,909       1,073,620       62,289         Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256   | Maintenance of Plant:                                   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Purchased Services       1,501,206       1,300,991       1,206,069       94,922         Energy Services       167,150       146,529       146,376       153         Materials and Supplies       1,263,058       1,135,909       1,073,620       62,289         Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256   | Salaries  |    | 5,489,663          |    | 5,493,942  |    | 5,178,166               |    | 315,776                                 |
| Energy Services       167,150       146,529       146,376       153         Materials and Supplies       1,263,058       1,135,909       1,073,620       62,289         Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256   | Employee Benefits                                       |    | 1,860,356          |    | 2,009,369  |    | 1,856,631               |    | 152,738                                 |
| Materials and Supplies       1,263,058       1,135,909       1,073,620       62,289         Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256   |   |    | 1,501,206          |    | 1,300,991  |    | 1,206,069               |    | 94,922                                  |
| Capital Outlay       428,107       36,488       28,721       7,767         Other       16,073       81,859       79,603       2,256   | Energy Services   |    | 167,150            |    | 146,529    |    | 146,376                 |    | 153                                     |
| Other <u>16,073</u> 81,859 79,603 2,256   | •                 |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    | ,                                       |
|   |   |    |                    |    |            |    | ,                       |    | •                                       |
|   |   |    |                    |    |            |    |                         |    |   |
| Total Maintenance of Plant 10,725,613 10,205,087 9,569,186 635,901  | Total Maintenance of Plant                              |    | 10,725,613         |    | 10,205,087 |    | 9,569,186               |    | 635,901                                 |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### MAJOR FUND - GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Concluded)

| Expenditures (concluded)   |                                       | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Salaries   \$1,635,695   \$1,635,695   \$1,563,114   \$72,581  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Salaries         \$1,635,695         \$1,635,695         \$1,563,114         \$72,881           Employee Benefits         452,853         462,057         438,004         24,059           Purchased Services         2,792,507         2,842,841         2,151,542         691,299           Energy Services         2,000         5,216         5,006         210           Materials and Supplies         17,248         41,491         30,390         11,101           Capital Outlay         2,758,742         606,975         587,367         19,608           Other         2,250         76,180         46,985         29,195           Total Administrative Technology Services         7,661,295         5,670,455         4,822,408         848,047           Community Services:         2,978,565         3,158,545         2,802,248         356,297           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         132,000         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,683           Capital Outlay   |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Employee Benefits  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Purchased Services         2,792,507         2,842,841         2,151,542         691,299           Energy Services         2,000         5,216         5,006         210           Materials and Supplies         17,248         41,491         30,390         11,101           Capital Outlay         2,758,742         606,975         587,367         19,608           Other         2,250         76,180         46,985         29,195           Total Administrative Technology Services         7,661,295         5,670,455         4,822,408         848,047           Community Services:         31,58,545         2,802,248         356,297           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         -         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257  |                                       |                    |                 |               | · /                           |
| Energy Services  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Materials and Supplies         17,248         41,491         30,390         11,101           Capital Outlay         2,758,742         606,975         587,367         19,608           Other         2,250         76,180         46,985         29,195           Total Administrative Technology Services         7,661,295         5,670,455         4,822,408         848,047           Community Services:         313,057         795,980         722,031         73,949           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         12,000         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         2,200         727         3,75         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         2,201 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td>   |                                       |                    |                 |               | ·                             |
| Capital Outlay Other         2,758,742 (2,50)         606,975 (7,180)         587,367 (4,985)         19,608 (2,9195)           Total Administrative Technology Services         7,661,295 (5,670,455)         4,822,408 (848,047)         848,047           Community Services:         2,978,565 (3,158,545)         2,802,248 (356,297)         356,297           Employee Benefits (740,577) (795,980)         722,031 (73,949)         73,949           Purchased Services (132,000) (108,274) (108,274)         84,103 (24,171)         24,171           Energy Services (132,000) (108,274) (108,279) (108,279) (108,279) (108,279)         933 (24,171)         24,453           Capital Outlay (15,411) (10,412)  |                                       |                    |                 | - /           |                               |
| Other         2,250         76,180         46,985         29,195           Total Administrative Technology Services         7,661,295         5,670,455         4,822,408         848,047           Community Services:         2,978,565         3,158,545         2,802,248         356,297           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Facility Acquisition and Construction         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues   |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Total Administrative Technology Services         7,661,295         5,670,455         4,822,408         848,047           Community Services:         2,978,565         3,158,545         2,802,248         356,297           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         -         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Facility Acquisition and Construction         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           <  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Community Services:         2,978,565         3,158,545         2,802,248         356,297           Salaries         2,978,565         3,158,545         2,802,248         356,297           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         -         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         960,601         960,601         960,601         -         -           Facility Acquisition and Construction         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Other Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Salaries         2,978,565         3,158,545         2,802,248         356,297           Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         -         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Facility Acquisition and Construction         960,601         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Total Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225 <td></td> <td>7,001,295</td> <td>5,070,455</td> <td>4,022,400</td> <td>040,047</td>   |                                       | 7,001,295          | 5,070,455       | 4,022,400     | 040,047                       |
| Employee Benefits         740,577         795,980         722,031         73,949           Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         -         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         960,601         960,601         -         -           Facility Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)      <  | •                                     | 2 978 565          | 3 158 545       | 2 802 248     | 356 297                       |
| Purchased Services         132,000         108,274         84,103         24,171           Energy Services         -         927         933         -           Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Facility Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Other Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         1         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -           Transfers Out         (20,000)         (20,000)         (18,02  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Energy Services   - 927   933   - 1   Materials and Supplies   70,860   87,244   62,791   24,453   Capital Outlay   11,541   20,560   16,907   3,653   Capital Outlay   2,000   727   375   352   Total Community Services   3,935,543   4,172,257   3,689,388   482,875   Capital Outlay:   Facility Acquisition and Construction   960,601   960,601   960,601   - 1   1,377,151   1,377,151   - 1   1,377,151   1,377,151   - 1   1,377,151 |                                       |                    | •               |               | ,                             |
| Materials and Supplies         70,860         87,244         62,791         24,453           Capital Outlay         11,541         20,560         16,907         3,653           Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         860,601         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Transfers Out         (20,000)         (20,000)         (20,000)         (18,022)         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,6   |                                       | -                  |                 |               | ,                             |
| Capital Outlay Other         11,541 2,000 727         20,560 375 352         16,907 3,653 352           Total Community Services         3,935,543 4,172,257 3,689,388 482,875           Capital Outlay:         Facility Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay 1,312,806 1,377,151 1,377,151 -         960,601 960,601 960,601 1,377,151 1,377,151 -         -           Total Capital Outlay 2,273,407 2,337,752 2,337,752 2 -         2,337,752 2 2,337,752 -         -           Total Expenditures 357,644,091 364,590,715 339,236,718 24,014,041         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (21,615,857) (23,987,202) 208,979 22,856,225         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance Loss Recoveries 1 5,807,677 5,658,973 5,658,973 -         131,221 (23,115) (23,115) (20,000) (20,000) (18,022) 1,978           Transfers Out (20,000) (20,000) (20,000) (18,022) 1,978         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources (15,828,180) (18,193,893) 5,981,151 22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning 42,150,158 42,150,366 42,150,366 -   |                                       | 70.860             |                 |               | 24.453                        |
| Other         2,000         727         375         352           Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         Facility Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         1         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In Transfers Out         (20,000)         (20,000)         (18,022)         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366 <t< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>,</td></t<>   |                                       | ·                  |                 | •             | ,                             |
| Total Community Services         3,935,543         4,172,257         3,689,388         482,875           Capital Outlay:         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Pacility Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         1         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Insurance Loss Recoveries         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -   |                                       |                    |                 |               | 352                           |
| Capital Outlay:         Facility Acquisition and Construction         960,601         960,601         960,601         -           Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Insurance Loss Recoveries         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -   | Total Community Services              |                    | 4,172,257       | 3,689,388     | 482,875                       |
| Other Capital Outlay         1,312,806         1,377,151         1,377,151         -           Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Insurance Loss Recoveries         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In<br>Transfers Out         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -  |                                       |                    |                 |               | · · ·                         |
| Total Capital Outlay         2,273,407         2,337,752         2,337,752         -           Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (154,336         131,221         (23,115)  | Facility Acquisition and Construction | 960,601            | 960,601         | 960,601       | -                             |
| Total Expenditures         357,644,091         364,590,715         339,236,718         24,014,041           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Insurance Loss Recoveries         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In<br>Transfers Out         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -  |                                       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Insurance Loss Recoveries         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In<br>Transfers Out         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -           Transfers Out         (20,000)         (20,000)         (18,022)         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -   | Total Capital Outlay                  | 2,273,407          | 2,337,752       | 2,337,752     | -                             |
| Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance Loss Recoveries Transfers In Transfers Out Transfers Out Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources Tota  | Total Expenditures                    | 357,644,091        | 364,590,715     | 339,236,718   | 24,014,041                    |
| Over Expenditures         (21,615,857)         (23,987,202)         208,979         22,856,225           Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance Loss Recoveries Transfers In Transfers Out Transfers Out Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources Tota  | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Insurance Loss Recoveries         -         154,336         131,221         (23,115)           Transfers In         5,807,677         5,658,973         5,658,973         -           Transfers Out         (20,000)         (20,000)         (18,022)         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -  |                                       | (21,615,857)       | (23,987,202)    | 208,979       | 22,856,225                    |
| Transfers In Transfers Out         5,807,677 (20,000)         5,658,973 (20,000)         5,658,973 (20,000)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -   | Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Transfers Out         (20,000)         (20,000)         (18,022)         1,978           Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -  | Insurance Loss Recoveries             | -                  | 154,336         | 131,221       | (23,115)                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources         5,787,677         5,793,309         5,772,172         (21,137)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -   | Transfers In                          | 5,807,677          | 5,658,973       | 5,658,973     | · -                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance         (15,828,180)         (18,193,893)         5,981,151         22,835,088           Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -  | -                                     |                    |                 |               |                               |
| Fund Balance - Beginning         42,150,158         42,150,366         42,150,366         -  | Total Other Financing Sources         | 5,787,677          | 5,793,309       | 5,772,172     | (21,137)                      |
|  | Net Change in Fund Balance            | (15,828,180)       | (18,193,893)    | 5,981,151     | 22,835,088                    |
| Fund Balance - Ending \$ 26,321,978 \$ 23,956,473 \$ 48,131,517 \$ 22,835,088  | Fund Balance - Beginning              | 42,150,158         | 42,150,366      | 42,150,366    |                               |
|  | Fund Balance - Ending                 | \$ 26,321,978      | \$ 23,956,473   | \$ 48,131,517 | \$ 22,835,088                 |

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FOOD SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Food Service Fund  |                 |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                | Variance with Final Budget |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues  |                    |                 |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Through State:                                  |                    |                 |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Act                               | \$ 16,256,675      | \$ 16,256,675   | \$ 16,143,167                         | \$ (113,508)               |  |  |  |  |
| School Breakfast Program                                | 6,358,985          | 6,358,985       | 5,984,368                             | (374,617)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Federal Revenues                          | 3,229,823          | 3,706,693       | 3,146,913                             | (559,780)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Through State                             | 25,845,483         | 26,322,353      | 25,274,448                            | (1,047,905)                |  |  |  |  |
| State:  |                    |                 |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Breakfast Supplement                                    | 202,672            | 195,891         | 189,156                               | (6,735)                    |  |  |  |  |
| School Lunch Supplement                                 | 203,964            | 203,964         | 200,363                               | (3,601)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Total State   | 406,636            | 399,855         | 389,519                               | (10,336)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Local:  |                    |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services - Food Service                     | 2,794,734          | 2,466,546       | 2,009,270                             | (457,276)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Income                                       | 40,044             | 80,465          | 80,464                                | (1)                        |  |  |  |  |
| Net Decrease in Fair Value of Investments               | -                  | -               | (9,597)                               | (9,597)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Other   | _                  | 29,598          | 29,599                                | 1                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Local   | 2,834,778          | 2,576,609       | 2,109,736                             | (466,873)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Revenues  | 29,086,897         | 29,298,817      | 27,773,703                            | (1,525,114)                |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures Current Education: Food Services: Salaries | 8,538,462          | 8,538,462       | 8,271,847                             | 266,615                    |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Benefits                                       | 3,147,317          | 3,767,317       | 3,644,615                             | 122,702                    |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Services                                      | 949,621            | 949,621         | 645,186                               | 304,435                    |  |  |  |  |
| Energy Services   | 567,381            | 567,381         | 448,459                               | 118,922                    |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and Supplies                                  | 15,148,034         | 14,739,954      | 14,071,630                            | 668,324                    |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 1,643,772          | 1,643,773       | 184,829                               | 1,458,944                  |  |  |  |  |
| Other   | 1,238,701          | 1,238,700       | 909,529                               | 329,171                    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Food Services                                     | 31,233,288         | 31,445,208      | 28,176,095                            | 3,269,113                  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay:   |                    |                 |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction                 | 701,429            | 701,429         | 701,429                               | -                          |  |  |  |  |
| Other Capital Outlay                                    | 196,611            | 196,611         | 196,611                               | -                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Outlay                                    | 898,040            | 898,040         | 898,040                               |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                      | 32,131,328         | 32,343,248      | 29,074,135                            | 3,269,113                  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       | (3,044,431)        | (3,044,431)     | (1,300,432)                           | 1,743,999                  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources                                 |                    |                 |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers In  | 20,000             | 20,000          | 18,022                                | (1,978)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                              | (3,024,431)        | (3,024,431)     | (1,282,410)                           | 1,742,021                  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                | 11,144,997         | 11,144,997      | 11,144,998                            | 1                          |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Ending                                   | \$ 8,120,566       | \$ 8,120,566    | \$ 9,862,588                          | \$ 1,742,022               |  |  |  |  |

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | Other Federal Programs Fund |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|
|  |                             | Original<br>Budget   |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual                 |    | riance with nal Budget |
| Revenues   |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Federal Direct                                     |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Pell Grants  | \$                          | 1,250,000            | \$ | 1,500,000       | \$ | 1,390,835              | \$ | (109,165)              |
| Federal Through State and Local                    |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Career and Technical Education                     |                             | 654,497              |    | 679,892         |    | 599,146                |    | (80,746)               |
| Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) |                             | 13,091,844           |    | 13,212,870      |    | 11,612,664             |    | (1,600,206)            |
| Adult General Education                            |                             | 491,326              |    | 491,326         |    | 445,360                |    | (45,966)               |
| English Literacy and Civics Education              |                             | 44,714               |    | 44,714          |    | 21,985                 |    | (22,729)               |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act             |                             | 19,651,071           |    | 20,368,003      |    | 16,840,487             |    | (3,527,516)            |
| Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting      |                             | 2,742,402            |    | 2,804,171       |    | 1,603,863              |    | (1,200,308)            |
| Language Instruction                               |                             | 314,399              |    | 350,264         |    | 305,779                |    | (44,485)               |
| Twenty-First Century Schools                       |                             | 456,080              |    | 3,066,546       |    | 1,680,613              |    | (1,385,933)            |
| Miscellaneous Federal Through State                |                             | 69,387               |    | 654,071         |    | 396,425                |    | (257,646)              |
| Federal Through Local                              |                             | 117,194              |    | 243,970         |    | 155,844                |    | (88,126)               |
| Total Federal Through State and Local              |                             | 37,632,914           |    | 41,915,827      |    | 33,662,166             |    | (8,253,661)            |
| State  |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Miscellaneous State                                |                             | 122,936              |    | 133,936         |    | 128,968                |    | (4,968)                |
| Local  |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Gifts, Grants, and Bequests                        |                             | 275,714              |    | 1,065,404       |    | 407,147                |    | (658,257)              |
| Adult General Education Course Fees                |                             | -                    |    | -               |    | 13,323                 |    | 13,323                 |
| Other Miscellaneous Local                          |                             | 42,911               |    | 150,346         |    | 149,711                |    | (635)                  |
| Total Local  |                             | 318,625              |    | 1,215,750       |    | 570,181                |    | (645,569)              |
| Total Revenues                                     |                             | 39,324,475           |    | 44,765,513      |    | 35,752,150             |    | (9,013,363)            |
| Expenditures                                       |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Current Education:                                 |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Instruction:                                       |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |
| Salaries   |                             | 8,467,246            |    | 10,876,604      |    | 9,674,377              |    | 1,202,227              |
| Employee Benefits                                  |                             | 3,712,991            |    | 4,246,249       |    | 3,758,749              |    | 487,500                |
| Purchased Services                                 |                             | 2,603,117            |    | 2,749,176       |    | 2,283,725              |    | 465,451                |
|  |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    | 903,372                |
| Materials and Supplies                             |                             | 2,193,949<br>645,663 |    | 2,364,891       |    | 1,461,519<br>1,166,359 |    | ,                      |
| Capital Outlay                                     |                             | ,                    |    | 1,430,488       |    |                        |    | 264,129                |
| Other  |                             | 156,413              |    | 137,057         |    | 70,801                 |    | 66,256                 |
| Total Instruction                                  |                             | 17,779,379           |    | 21,804,465      |    | 18,415,530             |    | 3,388,935              |
| Student Personnel Services:                        |                             |                      |    |                 |    | 4 700 400              |    | 044.000                |
| Salaries   |                             | 5,270,285            |    | 5,375,127       |    | 4,760,438              |    | 614,689                |
| Employee Benefits                                  |                             | 2,004,518            |    | 2,002,401       |    | 1,437,194              |    | 565,207                |
| Purchased Services                                 |                             | 285,673              |    | 314,299         |    | 166,893                |    | 147,406                |
| Energy Services                                    |                             | 9,000                |    | 9,076           |    | 3,353                  |    | 5,723                  |
| Materials and Supplies                             |                             | 235,825              |    | 280,881         |    | 140,153                |    | 140,728                |
| Capital Outlay                                     |                             | 39,617               |    | 64,645          |    | 31,654                 |    | 32,991                 |
| Other  |                             | 5,460                |    | 6,101           |    | 5,934                  |    | 167                    |
| Total Student Personnel Services                   |                             | 7,850,378            |    | 8,052,530       |    | 6,545,619              |    | 1,506,911              |
|  |                             |                      |    |                 |    |                        |    |                        |

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(Concluded)

| Expenditures (concluded) Current Education (concluded): Instruction and Curriculum Development: Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services | 9 1,493,780<br>461,842<br>211,183 |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual     | ance with<br>al Budget |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|------------------------|
| Current Education (concluded): Instruction and Curriculum Development: Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services                          | \$ 1,493,780<br>461,842           |    | Dauget          |    | Actuul     | <br>ui Daaget          |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development:<br>Salaries<br>Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Services  | 461,842                           |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services   | 461,842                           | _  |                 |    |            |                        |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services  | 461,842                           | _  |                 |    |            |                        |
| Purchased Services  |                                   | \$ | 1,553,139       | \$ | 1,370,154  | \$<br>182,985          |
| Purchased Services  |                                   |    | 451,183         |    | 394,409    | 56,774                 |
|   |                                   |    | 249,743         |    | 190,518    | 59,225                 |
| Materials and Supplies  | 85,927                            |    | 115,327         |    | 54,711     | 60,616                 |
| Capital Outlay  | 14,215                            |    | 66,836          |    | 27,236     | 39,600                 |
| Other   |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
|   | 40,598                            |    | 45,064          |    | 39,435     | <br>5,629              |
| Total Instruction and Curriculum Development  | 2,307,545                         |    | 2,481,292       |    | 2,076,463  | <br>404,829            |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:  |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Salaries  | 4,476,020                         |    | 2,983,821       |    | 2,812,964  | 170,857                |
| Employee Benefits   | 1,485,494                         |    | 1,093,162       |    | 822,237    | 270,925                |
| Purchased Services  | 365,415                           |    | 1,030,482       |    | 518,839    | 511,643                |
| Materials and Supplies  | 90,676                            |    | 195,595         |    | 71,197     | 124,398                |
| Capital Outlay  | (5,878)                           |    | 75,123          |    | 46,589     | 28,534                 |
| Other   | 663,655                           |    | 1,609,978       |    | 470,983    | 1,138,995              |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services   | 7,075,382                         |    | 6,988,161       |    | 4,742,809  | <br>2,245,352          |
| General Administration:   |                                   |    | 2,000,000       |    | 1,1 12,000 | <br>_,_ ::,;::=        |
| Salaries  | _                                 |    | 52,948          |    | 52,946     | 2                      |
| Employee Benefits   |                                   |    | 14,583          |    | 12,318     | 2,265                  |
| Other   | 1 720 007                         |    | ,               |    |            |                        |
|   | 1,738,887                         |    | 1,909,841       |    | 1,488,181  | <br>421,660            |
| Total General Administration  | 1,738,887                         |    | 1,977,372       |    | 1,553,445  | <br>423,927            |
| School Administration:  |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Salaries  | =                                 |    | 7,000           |    | 350        | 6,650                  |
| Employee Benefits   |                                   |    | 1,215           |    | 59         | <br>1,156              |
| Total School Administration   |                                   |    | 8,215           |    | 409        | <br>7,806              |
| Facility Services:  |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Purchased Services  | -                                 |    | 19,529          |    | 1,484      | 18,045                 |
| Capital Outlay  | 29,448                            |    | 415,919         |    |            | <br>415,919            |
| Total Facility Services   | 29,448                            |    | 435,448         |    | 1,484      | <br>433,964            |
| Central Services:   |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Purchased Services  |                                   |    | 5,100           |    | -          | 5,100                  |
| Student Transportation Services:  |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Salaries  | 227,327                           |    | 268,031         |    | 99,557     | 168,474                |
| Employee Benefits   | 37,920                            |    | 46,708          |    | 20,193     | 26,515                 |
| Purchased Services  | 2,900                             |    | 2,068           |    | -          | 2,068                  |
| Materials and Supplies  | 900                               |    | _               |    | -          | -                      |
| Capital Outlay  | 14,768                            |    | _               |    | -          | -                      |
| Energy Services   | 244,440                           |    | 430,177         |    | 143,828    | 286,349                |
| Total Student Transportation Services   | 528,255                           |    | 746,984         |    | 263,578    | <br>483,406            |
| Community Services:   | 525,250                           |    | ,               | -  | ,          | <br>,                  |
| Salaries  | 1,682                             |    | 1,682           |    | _          | 1,682                  |
| Employee Benefits   | 1,537                             |    | 1,537           |    | _          | 1,537                  |
| Purchased Services  | 990                               |    | 990             |    | 481        | 509                    |
| Materials and Supplies  | 7,126                             |    | 7,871           |    | 7,615      | 256                    |
| Other   | 1,250,000                         |    | 1,500,000       |    | 1,390,851  | 109,149                |
|   |                                   |    |                 |    |            |                        |
| Total Community Services  | 1,261,335                         |    | 1,512,080       | -  | 1,398,947  | <br>113,133            |
| Capital Outlay:   | FF0 4F0                           |    | 550 450         |    | FF0 4F0    |                        |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction   | 558,459                           |    | 558,459         |    | 558,459    | -                      |
| Other Capital Outlay  | 195,407                           |    | 195,407         |    | 195,407    | <br>-                  |
| Total Expenditures  | 39,324,475                        |    | 44,765,513      |    | 35,752,150 | 9,013,363              |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | -                                 |    | -               |    | -          | -                      |
| Fund Balance - Beginning  |                                   |    | -               |    | -          | <br>-                  |
| Fund Balance - Ending   | \$ -                              | \$ | -               | \$ | -          | \$<br>-                |

#### Marion County District School Board Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

#### Florida Retirement System

| Fiorida Retirement System   | <br>2017          | _  | 2016         | <br>2015          | <br>2014          | <br>2013          |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Marion County School Board's proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.504575470%      |    | 0.507447693% | 0.521988161%      | 0.524521642%      | 0.536352569%      |
| Marion County School Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | \$<br>149,250,038 | \$ | 128,130,941  | \$<br>67,421,772  | \$<br>32,003,534  | \$<br>92,330,148  |
| Marion County School Board's covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>229,899,245 | \$ | 223,856,707  | \$<br>208,929,545 | \$<br>203,238,439 | \$<br>202,248,189 |
| Marion County School Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 64.92%            |    | 57.24%       | 32.27%            | 15.75%            | 45.65%            |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  | 83.89%            |    | 84.88%       | 92.00%            | 96.09%            | 88.54%            |
|   |                   |    |              |                   |                   |                   |
| Health Insurance Subsidy  | <br>2017          |    | 2016         | <br>2015          | <br>2014          | <br>2013          |
| Marion County School Board's proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.720509302%      |    | 0.725308478% | 0.690189062%      | 0.683926637%      | 0.696145303%      |

|   | _  | 2017         | <br>2010          | _  | 2015         | _  | 2014         | <br>2013          |
|---|----|--------------|-------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------|
| Marion County School Board's proportion of the net pension liability  |    | 0.720509302% | 0.725308478%      |    | 0.690189062% |    | 0.683926637% | 0.696145303%      |
| Marion County School Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | \$ | 77,040,179   | \$<br>84,531,698  | \$ | 70,388,427   | \$ | 63,948,809   | \$<br>60,608,602  |
| Marion County School Board's covered-employee payroll   | \$ | 229,899,245  | \$<br>223,856,707 | \$ | 208,929,545  | \$ | 203,238,439  | \$<br>202,248,189 |
| Marion County School Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |    | 33.51%       | 37.76%            |    | 33.69%       |    | 31.46%       | 29.97%            |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |    | 1.64%        | 0.97%             |    | 0.50%        |    | 0.99%        | 1.78%             |

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30. The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. As a result, this information is only available as of June 30, 2013.

#### Marion County District School Board Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Contributions - Pension Plans Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

#### Florida Retirement System

|  | 2018                           | 2017                           | 2016                           | 2015                           | 2014                           |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Contractually required contribution  | \$ 14,269,459                  | \$ 13,201,646                  | \$ 12,450,461                  | \$ 12,726,515                  | \$ 11,489,250                  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution                                     | \$ (14,269,459)                | \$ (13,201,646)                | \$ (12,450,461)                | \$ (12,726,515)                | \$ (11,489,250)                |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$ -                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                           |
| Marion County School Board's covered-employee payroll  | \$ 237,064,100                 | \$ 229,899,245                 | \$ 223,856,707                 | \$ 208,929,545                 | \$ 203,238,439                 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-emloyee payroll   | 6.02%                          | 5.74%                          | 5.56%                          | 6.09%                          | 5.65%                          |
|  |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Health Insurance Subsidy   | 2018                           | 2017                           | 2016                           | 2015                           | 2014                           |
| Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$ 3,877,158<br>\$ (3,877,158) | \$ 3,816,327<br>\$ (3,816,327) | \$ 3,716,021<br>\$ (3,716,021) | \$ 2,638,332<br>\$ (2,638,332) | \$ 2,342,903<br>\$ (2,342,903) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$ -                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                           |
| Marion County School Board's covered-employee payroll  | \$ 237,064,100                 | \$ 229,899,245                 | \$ 223,856,707                 | \$ 208,929,545                 | \$ 203,238,439                 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-emloyee payroll   | 1.64%                          | 1.66%                          | 1.66%                          | 1.26%                          | 1.15%                          |

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30. The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. As a result, this information is only available as of June 30, 2014.

# Marion County District School Board Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Change in Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Liability and Related Ratios Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   | <br>2017          |
|---|-------------------|
| Service Cost  | \$<br>1,371,357   |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Plan Liability                             | 840,553           |
| Changes of Assumptions  | (1,766,608)       |
| Benefit Payments  | <br>(1,546,160)   |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Plan Liability                               | (1,100,858)       |
| Total OPEB Plan Liability, Beginning, As Restated                     | <br>28,187,777    |
| Total OPEB Plan Liability, Ending                                     | \$<br>27,086,919  |
|   |                   |
| Total OPEB Plan Liability   | \$<br>27,086,919  |
| Covered- Employee Payroll   | \$<br>201,855,668 |
| Total OPEB Plan Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 13.42%            |

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. As a result, this schedule will present 10 years information as available.

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2018

#### **Budgetary Compliance and Accountability**

The Board follows procedures established by Florida Statutes and SBE rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds as described below.

- Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and SBE rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, student personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any School Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

#### Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Contributions

Actuarial assumptions for both cost-sharing defined benefit plans are reviewed annually by the Florida Retirement System Actuarial Assumptions Conference. The FRS Pension Plan has a valuation performed annually. The HIS Program has a valuation performed biennially that is updated for GASB reporting in the year a valuation is not performed. The most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan was completed in 2014 for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013. Because the HIS Program is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, no experience study has been completed for that program. The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Program were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Pension Plan.

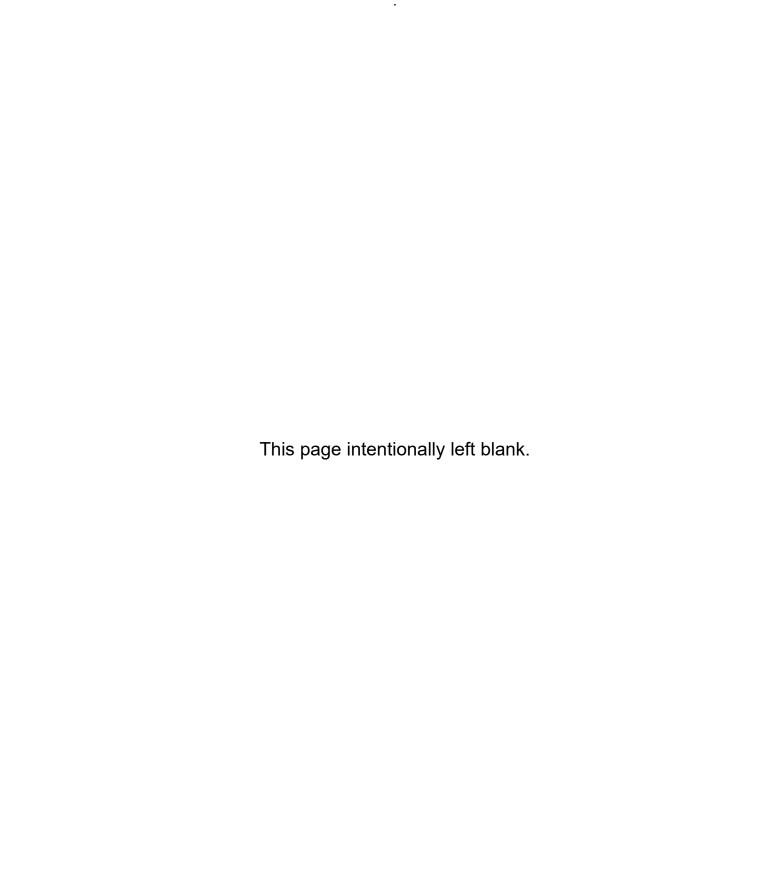
The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2017:

- FRS: The long-term expected rate of return decreased from 7.60 percent to 7.10 percent, and the active member mortality assumption was updated.
- HIS: The municipal bond rate used to determine total pension liability increased from 2.85 percent to 3.58 percent.

#### Schedule of Change in Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Liability and Related Ratios

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB statement No. 75 to pay related benefits.

Changes in assumptions and other inputs include the change in the discount rate from 2.92 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.56 percent as of the end of the measurement period. This change is reflected in the Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Plan Liability.



| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES |  |
|--|--|

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Debt Service |  |                                  |          |
|---|--------------|--|----------------------------------|----------|
|   | of E         | te Board<br>ducation<br>BI Bonds<br>Fund | Other<br>Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |          |
| Assets                                      |              |  |                                  |          |
| Cash  | \$           | -  | \$                               | 533,997  |
| Investments                                 |              | 34,518                                   |                                  | 355      |
| Accounts Receivable Due From Other Agencies |              | -  |                                  | 246<br>- |
| Total Assets                                | \$           | 34,518                                   | \$                               | 534,598  |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances               |              |  |                                  |          |
| Liabilities                                 |              |  |                                  |          |
| Accounts Payable                            | \$           | -  | \$                               | -        |
| Construction Contracts Payable              |              | -  |                                  | =        |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage  |              |  |                                  |          |
| Total Liabilities                           |              | -  |                                  | -        |
| Fund Balances                               |              |  |                                  |          |
| Restricted for:                             |              |  |                                  |          |
| Debt Service                                |              | 34,518                                   |                                  | 534,598  |
| Capital Projects                            |              |  |                                  |          |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance               |              | 34,518                                   |                                  | 534,598  |
| Total Fund Balances                         |              | 34,518                                   |                                  | 534,598  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances         | \$           | 34,518                                   | \$                               | 534,598  |

| Capital Projects                              |  |    |   |                                      |                                       |       |  |
|---|--|----|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|
| Public<br>Education<br>Capital Outlay<br>Fund |  |    | pital Outlay<br>and Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Other<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |                                       | Total |  |
| \$  | 77,112<br>-<br>-<br>843,136              | \$ | 1,640,849<br>292<br>-<br>-                  | \$                                   | 1,409,321<br>5,661,404<br>-<br>-      | \$    | 3,661,279<br>5,696,569<br>246<br>843,136       |
| \$  | 920,248                                  | \$ | 1,641,141                                   | \$                                   | 7,070,725                             | \$    | 10,201,230                                     |
| \$  | 123,408<br>41,502<br>4,611<br>169,521    | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                            | \$                                   | 34,805<br>84,000<br>40,805<br>159,610 | \$    | 158,213<br>125,502<br>45,416<br>329,131        |
|   | 750,727<br>750,727<br>750,727<br>750,727 |    | 1,641,141<br>1,641,141<br>1,641,141         |                                      | 6,911,115<br>6,911,115<br>6,911,115   |       | 569,116<br>9,302,983<br>9,872,099<br>9,872,099 |
| \$  | 920,248                                  | \$ | 1,641,141                                   | \$                                   | 7,070,725                             | \$    | 10,201,230                                     |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Debt Service |   |                                  |              |  |
|---|--------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
|   | of           | ate Board<br>Education<br>DBI Bonds<br>Fund | Other<br>Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |              |  |
| Revenues                                |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Intergovernmental:                      |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| State                                   | \$           | 440,816                                     | \$                               | 223,250      |  |
| Local:<br>Impact Fees                   |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Other                                   |              | -   |                                  | 1,587        |  |
| Total Local:                            |              |   |                                  | 1,587        |  |
| Total Revenues                          |              | 440,816                                     |                                  | 224,837      |  |
| Expenditures                            |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Capital Outlay:                         |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction |              | -   |                                  | -            |  |
| Other Capital Outlay                    |              | -   |                                  | -            |  |
| Debt Service: Retirement of Principal   |              | 365,000                                     |                                  | 12,166,000   |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             |              | 82,646                                      |                                  | 3,070,380    |  |
| Total Expenditures                      |              | 447,646                                     |                                  | 15,236,380   |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Over Expenditures                       |              | (6,830)                                     |                                  | (15,011,543) |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)          |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Transfers In                            |              | -   |                                  | 15,036,577   |  |
| Transfers Out                           |              |   |                                  |              |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)    |              | -   |                                  | 15,036,577   |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances             |              | (6,830)                                     |                                  | 25,034       |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning               |              | 41,348                                      |                                  | 509,564      |  |
| Fund Balances - Ending                  | \$           | 34,518                                      | \$                               | 534,598      |  |

| Public<br>Education<br>Capital Outlay<br>Fund | Capital Projects Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund | Other<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Total                                |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| \$ 978,366                                    | \$ 1,159,951  | \$ -                                 | \$ 2,802,383                         |  |
| _   | <u>-</u>  | 7,934                                | 7,934                                |  |
| 240   | 1,687   | 117,542                              | 121,056                              |  |
| 240   | 1,687   | 125,476                              | 128,990                              |  |
| 978,606                                       | 1,161,638   | 125,476                              | 2,931,373                            |  |
| -<br>1,295,737                                | 1,029,426   | -<br>3,576,560                       | 1,029,426<br>4,872,297               |  |
| -   |   | -                                    | 12,531,000                           |  |
| 1,295,737                                     | 1,316<br>1,030,742                                    | 3,576,560                            | 3,154,342<br>21,587,065              |  |
| 1,293,131                                     | 1,030,742   | 3,370,300                            | 21,367,003                           |  |
| (317,131)                                     | 130,896   | (3,451,084)                          | (18,655,692)                         |  |
| (64,195)<br>(64,195)                          | -<br>-  | -<br>-                               | 15,036,577<br>(64,195)<br>14,972,382 |  |
| (381,326)                                     | 130,896   | (3,451,084)                          | (3,683,310)                          |  |
| 1,132,053                                     | 1,510,245   | 10,362,199                           | 13,555,409                           |  |
| \$ 750,727                                    | \$ 1,641,141  | \$ 6,911,115                         | \$ 9,872,099                         |  |

### NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | State Board of Education COBI Bonds Fo |         |    |         |       |          |  |  |
|--|--|---------|----|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
|  |  | Final   |    |         | Varia | nce with |  |  |
|  |  | Budget  |    | Actual  | Final | Budget   |  |  |
| Revenues   |  |         |    |         |       |          |  |  |
| State:   |  |         |    |         |       |          |  |  |
| Debt Service for State Board of Education/COBI Bonds | \$                                     | 438,191 | \$ | 438,190 | \$    | (1)      |  |  |
| State Board of Education/COBI Bond Interest          |  | 2,627   |    | 2,626   |       | (1)      |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                       |  | 440,818 |    | 440,816 |       | (2)      |  |  |
| Expenditures   |  |         |    |         |       |          |  |  |
| Debt Service:  |  |         |    |         |       |          |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal                              |  | 365,000 |    | 365,000 |       | -        |  |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          |  | 82,647  |    | 82,646  |       | (1)      |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |  | 447,647 |    | 447,646 |       | (1)      |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           |  | (6,829) |    | (6,830) |       | (1)      |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                             |  | 41,348  |    | 41,348  |       |          |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Ending                                | \$                                     | 34,519  | \$ | 34,518  | \$    | (1)      |  |  |

### NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | Othe         | er Debt Service Fu | ınd           |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Final        |                    | Variance with |
|  | Budget       | Actual             | Final Budget  |
| Revenues                                 |              |                    |               |
| State:                                   |              |                    | _             |
| Racing Commission Funds                  | \$ 223,250   | \$ 223,250         | \$ -          |
| Local: Investment Income                 | 1,346        | 1 2/1              | <i>(E</i> )   |
|  | 1,346<br>246 | 1,341<br>246       | (5)           |
| Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures      | 240          | 240                |               |
| Total Revenues                           | 224,842      | 224,837            | (5)           |
| - "                                      |              |                    |               |
| Expenditures  Debt Service:              |              |                    |               |
| Retirement of Principal                  | 12,166,000   | 12,166,000         | _             |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges              | 3,073,889    | 3,070,380          | 3,509         |
| Total Expenditures                       | 15,239,889   | 15,236,380         | 3,509         |
|  |              |                    |               |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures | (15,015,047) | (15,011,543)       | 3,504         |
|  |              |                    |               |
| Other Financing Uses                     |              |                    |               |
| Transfers in                             | 15,036,581   | 15,036,577         | (4)           |
|  |              |                    |               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 21,534       | 25,034             | 3,500         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                 | 509,564      | 509,564            |               |
| Fund Balance - Ending                    | \$ 531,098   | \$ 534,598         | \$ 3,500      |

### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Public Education Capital Outlay Fund |            |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Final                                |            | Variance with |  |  |  |  |
|   | Budget                               | Actual     | Final Budget  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues  |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| State:  |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)            | \$ 914,171                           | \$ 914,171 | \$ -          |  |  |  |  |
| Charter School Capital Outlay Funding             | 64,195                               | 64,195     |               |  |  |  |  |
| Total State Sources                               | 978,366                              | 978,366    |               |  |  |  |  |
| Local:  |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Income                                 | 242                                  | 240        | (2)           |  |  |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                    | 978,608                              | 978,606    | (2)           |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                                      |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay:                                   |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction:          |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings                 | 157,300                              | 155,980    | 1,320         |  |  |  |  |
| Remodeling and Renovations                        | 1,888,921                            | 1,139,757  | 749,164       |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                | 2,046,221                            | 1,295,737  | 750,484       |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | (1,067,613)                          | (317,131)  | 750,482       |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Uses                              |                                      |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out                                     | (64,195)                             | (64,195)   |               |  |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                        | (1,131,808)                          | (381,326)  | 750,482       |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                          | 1,132,053                            | 1,132,053  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Ending                             | \$ 245                               | \$ 750,727 | \$ 750,482    |  |  |  |  |

### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | C      | Capital Ou | ıtlay a | and Debt Ser | vice Fu | ınd       |
|--|--------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
|  | Fina   | al         |         |              | Vari    | ance with |
|  | Budg   | get        |         | Actual       | Fina    | al Budget |
| Revenues                                     |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| State:                                       |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Capital Outlay/Debt Service Distributed      | \$ 1,1 | 40,375     | \$      | 1,140,374    | \$      | (1)       |
| Interest on Undistributed Capital Outlay and |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Debt Service                                 | ·      | 19,578     |         | 19,577       |         | (1)       |
| Total State                                  | 1,1    | 59,953     |         | 1,159,951    |         | (2)       |
| Local:                                       |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Investment Income                            |        | 1,688      |         | 1,687        |         | (1)       |
| Total Revenues                               | 1,1    | 61,641     |         | 1,161,638    |         | (3)       |
| Expenditures                                 |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Capital Outlay:                              |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction:     |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Remodeling and Renovation                    | 1,2    | 42,306     |         | 1,029,426    |         | 212,880   |
| Debt Service:                                |        |            |         |              |         |           |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  |        | 1,316      |         | 1,316        |         |           |
| Total Expenditures                           | 1,2    | 43,622     |         | 1,030,742    |         | 212,880   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (      | 81,981)    |         | 130,896      |         | 212,877   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                     | 1,5    | 10,245     |         | 1,510,245    |         | _         |
| Fund Balance - Ending                        | \$ 1,4 | 28,264     | \$      | 1,641,141    | \$      | 212,877   |

### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| _   | Other           | Cap | ital Projects F | und |           |
|---|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------|
|   | Final           |     |                 | Var | ance with |
|   | Budget          |     | Actual          | Fin | al Budget |
| Revenues                                      |                 |     |                 |     |           |
| Local:  |                 |     |                 |     |           |
| Impact Fees                                   | \$<br>7,934     | \$  | 7,934           | \$  | -         |
| Investment Income                             | 110,459         |     | 110,456         |     | (3)       |
| Gain of Sale of Investments                   | <br>7,087       |     | 7,086           |     | (1)       |
| Total Revenues                                | <br>125,480     |     | 125,476         |     | (4)       |
| Expenditures                                  |                 |     |                 |     |           |
| Capital Outlay:                               |                 |     |                 |     |           |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction:      |                 |     |                 |     |           |
| Land  | -               |     | 8,881           |     | (8,881)   |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment                 | <br>3,736,249   |     | 3,567,679       |     | 168,570   |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | <br>3,736,249   |     | 3,576,560       |     | 159,689   |
| Total Expenditures                            | <br>3,736,249   |     | 3,576,560       |     | 159,689   |
| Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures      | <br>(3,610,769) |     | (3,451,084)     |     | 159,685   |
|   |                 |     |                 |     |           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                    | (3,610,769)     |     | (3,451,084)     |     | 159,685   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                      | <br>10,362,199  |     | 10,362,199      |     | -         |
| Fund Balance - Ending                         | \$<br>6,751,430 | \$  | 6,911,115       | \$  | 159,685   |

### MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Original      | Final         |               | Variance with |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Budget        | Budget        | Actual        | Final Budget  |
| Revenues                                  |               |               |               |               |
| Local:                                    |               |               |               |               |
| District Local Capital Improvement Tax    | \$ 26,291,840 | \$ 26,347,708 | \$ 26,347,707 | \$ (1)        |
| Tax Redemptions                           | -             | 160,291       | 160,290       | (1)           |
| Investment Income                         | -             | 135,566       | 135,556       | (10)          |
| Net Decrease in Fair Value of Investments | -             | (8,638)       | (8,637)       | 1             |
| Total Revenues                            | 26,291,840    | 26,634,927    | 26,634,916    | (11)          |
| Expenditures                              |               |               |               |               |
| Current Education:                        |               |               |               |               |
| Facility Services                         | -             | -             | 13,617        | (13,617)      |
| Capital Outlay:                           |               |               |               |               |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction:  |               |               |               |               |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment             | 792,728       | 1,754,136     | 871,746       | 882,390       |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment         | -             | 59,275        | 13,922        | 45,353        |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings         | 450,000       | 1,508,437     | 216,183       | 1,292,254     |
| Remodeling and Renovations                | 10,773,892    | 8,503,155     | 2,388,289     | 6,114,866     |
| Other Capital Outlay:                     |               |               |               |               |
| Buses                                     | 1,500,750     | 1,500,930     | 1,500,930     | -             |
| Vehicles                                  | 418,081       | 421,121       | 385,688       | 35,433        |
| Total Expenditures                        | 13,935,451    | 13,747,054    | 5,390,375     | 8,356,679     |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures      | 12,356,389    | 12,887,873    | 21,244,541    | 8,356,668     |
| Other Financing Uses                      |               |               |               |               |
| Transfers Out                             | (20,659,893)  | (20,631,986)  | (20,631,355)  | 631           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                | (8,303,504)   | (7,744,113)   | 613,186       | 8,357,299     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                  | 8,303,503     | 8,303,503     | 8,303,503     |               |
| Fund Balance - Ending                     | \$ (1)        | \$ 559,390    | \$ 8,916,689  | \$ 8,357,299  |

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                                  |    | School Internal Accounts - Student Activity Funds |    |            |    |            |               |           |  |
|----------------------------------|----|---|----|------------|----|------------|---------------|-----------|--|
|                                  |    | July 1, 2017                                      |    | Additions  |    | Deletions  | June 30, 2018 |           |  |
| Assets                           |    |   |    |            |    |            |               |           |  |
| Cash                             | \$ | 4,120,944   | \$ | 13,301,364 | \$ | 13,288,984 | \$            | 4,133,324 |  |
| Liabilities                      |    |   |    |            |    |            |               |           |  |
| School Internal Accounts Payable | \$ | 4,120,944   | \$ | 13,301,364 | \$ | 13,288,984 | \$            | 4,133,324 |  |

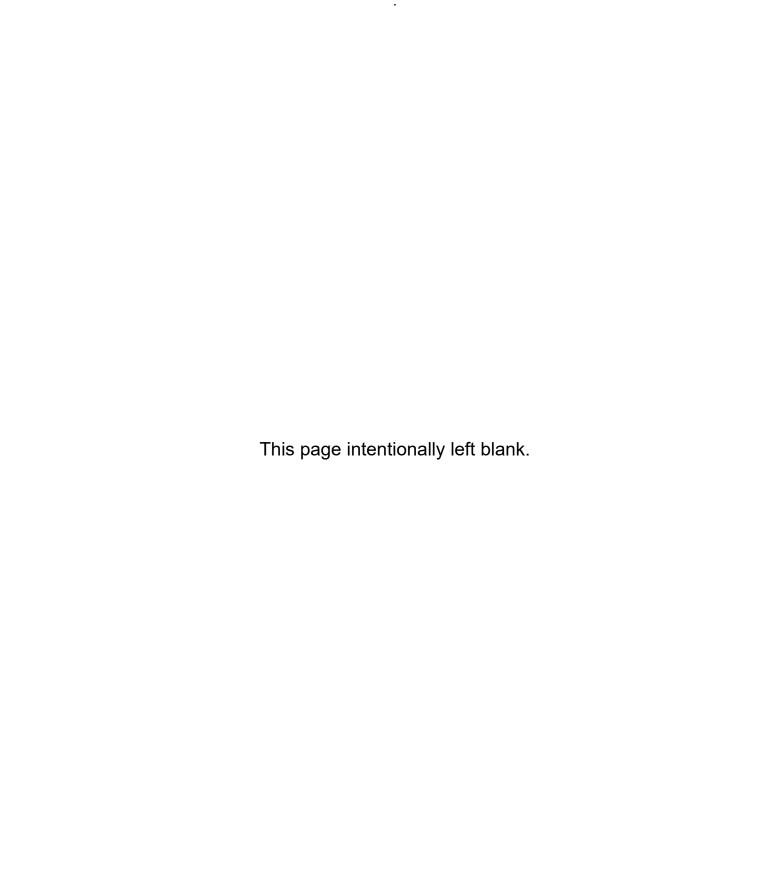
### **NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS**

#### **Foundation**

Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc.

### **Charter Schools**

Marion Charter School, Inc.
McIntosh Area Charter School, Incorporated
Francis Marion Military Academy, Inc.
Francis Marion Charter School, Inc.



## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

|  | Public<br>Education<br>Foundation of<br>Marion<br>County, Inc. | Marion<br>Charter<br>School, Inc. | McIntosh<br>Area Charter<br>School,<br>Incorporated | Francis<br>Marion<br>Military<br>Academy, Inc. | Francis<br>Marion<br>Charter<br>School, Inc. | Total        |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| Assets                                   |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Current Assets:                          |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Cash                                     | \$ 263,185   | \$ 537,483                        | \$ 87,094   | \$ 24,676                                      | \$ 66,975                                    | \$ 979,413   |
| Accounts Receivable                      | 66,015   | -                                 | 308   | -  | -  | 66,323       |
| Deposits Receivable                      | -  | 1,600                             | -   | 14,157   | 14,990                                       | 30,747       |
| Inventories                              | 431,555  | -                                 | -   | 555  | -  | 432,110      |
| Prepaid Items                            | 41,998   | 1,184                             | 4,520   |  |  | 47,702       |
| Total Current Assets                     | 802,753  | 540,267                           | 91,922  | 39,388   | 81,965                                       | 1,556,295    |
| Noncurrent Assets:                       | 0.000.000  |                                   |   |  |  | 0.000.000    |
| Assets Held by Others                    | 2,023,083  | -                                 | -   | -  | -  | 2,023,083    |
| Investments                              | 490,419  | -                                 | -   | -  | -  | 490,419      |
| Capital Assets Not                       |  | 249 240                           | 116,514   |  |  | 264 022      |
| Being Depreciated                        | <del>-</del>   | 248,319                           | 110,514   | <del>-</del>                                   | <del>-</del>                                 | 364,833      |
| Capital Assets Being                     | 16 210   | 429,884                           | 200 914   | 127 202  | 25 700                                       | 909,098      |
| Depreciated, Net Total Noncurrent Assets | <u>16,219</u><br>2,529,721                                     | 678,203                           | 299,814<br>416,328                                  | 137,393  | 25,788<br>25,788                             | 3,787,433    |
| Total Assets                             |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
|  | 3,332,474  | 1,218,470                         | 508,250   | 176,781  | 107,753                                      | 5,343,728    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources           |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability     |  | 405,477                           |   |  |  | 405,477      |
| Liabilities                              |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Current Liabilities:                     |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable            | =  | -                                 | 23,560  | -  | 2,942  | 26,502       |
| Accounts Payable                         | 63,236   | 1,812                             | 1,437   | 42,854   | =  | 109,339      |
| Long-term Liabilities                    |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Due Within One Year                      |  | 62,785                            |   | 11,853   |  | 74,638       |
| Total Current Liabilities                | 63,236   | 64,597                            | 24,997  | 54,707   | 2,942  | 210,479      |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                   |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Due After One Year                       |  | 855,394                           | 4,890   | 29,618   |  | 889,902      |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities             |  | 855,394                           | 4,890   | 29,618   |  | 889,902      |
| Total Liabilities                        | 63,236   | 919,991                           | 29,887  | 84,325   | 2,942  | 1,100,381    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources            |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability     |  | 56,919                            |   |  |  | 56,919       |
| Net Position                             |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         | 16,219   | 631,351                           | 414,842   | 137,393  | 25,788                                       | 1,225,593    |
| Restricted for:                          |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Permanent Endowments:                    |  |                                   |   |  |  |              |
| Nonexpendable                            | 97,698   | -                                 | -   | -  | -  | 97,698       |
| Other Purposes                           | 2,646,975  | -                                 | -   | -  | -  | 2,646,975    |
| Unrestricted                             | 508,346  | 15,686                            | 63,521  | (44,937)                                       | 79,023                                       | 621,639      |
| Total Net Position                       | \$ 3,269,238   | \$ 647,037                        | \$ 478,363  | \$ 92,456                                      | \$ 104,811                                   | \$ 4,591,905 |

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Nonmajor Component Units Governmental Activities Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc.: General Administration Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt Total Public Education Foundation of Marion County | Expenses \$ 344,955 1,965,060 | Charges<br>for<br>Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc.: General Administration Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | \$ 344,955<br>1,965,060       | for<br>Services            | Grants and Contributions           | Grants and                             |
| Governmental Activities Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc.: General Administration Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | 1,965,060                     | \$ -                       | ¢                                  |  |
| Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc.: General Administration Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | 1,965,060                     | \$ -                       | <b>\$</b>                          |  |
| Marion County, Inc.: General Administration Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt  | 1,965,060                     | \$ -                       | ¢                                  |  |
| General Administration Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | 1,965,060                     | \$ -                       | ¢                                  |  |
| Community Services Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt  | 1,965,060                     | \$ -                       | Œ.                                 | •                                      |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   |                               |                            | T                                  | \$ -                                   |
|  |                               | -                          | 1,863,442                          | -                                      |
| Lotal Public Education Foundation of Marion County   | 9,354                         |                            | - 1 000 110                        |  |
| Total Tubilo Education Touridation of Marion County  | 2,319,369                     |                            | 1,863,442                          |  |
| Marion Charter School, Inc.:   |                               |                            |                                    |  |
| Instruction  | 1,102,081                     | 14,610                     | -                                  | -                                      |
| Student Support Services   | 102,182                       | -                          | -                                  | -                                      |
| General Administration   | 436,354                       | -                          | 53,437                             | -                                      |
| Community Services   | 9,277                         | 40,328                     | -                                  | -                                      |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | 3,992                         |                            | 3,992                              |  |
| Total Marion Charter School, Inc.  | 1,653,886                     | 54,938                     | 57,429                             |  |
| McIntosh Area Charter School, Incorporated:  |                               |                            |                                    |  |
| Instruction  | 343,187                       | 4.167                      | _                                  | _                                      |
| General Administration   | 204,568                       | _                          | _                                  | 20.383                                 |
| Maintenance of Plant   | 2,800                         | _                          | _                                  | -                                      |
| Community Services   | 12,780                        | 15,374                     | _                                  | -                                      |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | 722                           | -                          | _                                  | -                                      |
| Total McIntosh Area Charter School, Incorporated   | 564,057                       | 19,541                     | -                                  | 20,383                                 |
| Francis Marion Military Academy, Inc.:   |                               |                            | 1                                  |  |
| Instruction  | 416,900                       | _                          | _                                  | _                                      |
| General Administration   | 606,206                       | _                          | -                                  | -                                      |
| Maintenance of Plant   | 1,265                         | _                          | _                                  | _                                      |
| Community Services   | 5,653                         | _                          | _                                  | _                                      |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt   | 1,114                         | _                          | _                                  | _                                      |
| Total Francis Marion Military Academy, Inc.  | 1,031,138                     |                            | -                                  |  |
| Francis Marion Charter School, Inc.:   | .,00.,.00                     |                            |                                    |  |
| Instruction  | 365,789                       | _                          | _                                  | _                                      |
| General Administration   | 499,688                       | -                          | -                                  | -                                      |
| Maintenance of Plant   | 213                           | -                          | -                                  | -                                      |
| Community Services   | 3,667                         | -                          | -                                  | -                                      |
| Total Francis Marion Charter School, Inc.  | 869,357                       |                            | -                                  |  |
| Total Nonmajor Component Units   | \$ 6,437,807                  | \$ 74,479                  | \$ 1,920,871                       | \$ 20,383                              |

#### **General Revenues**

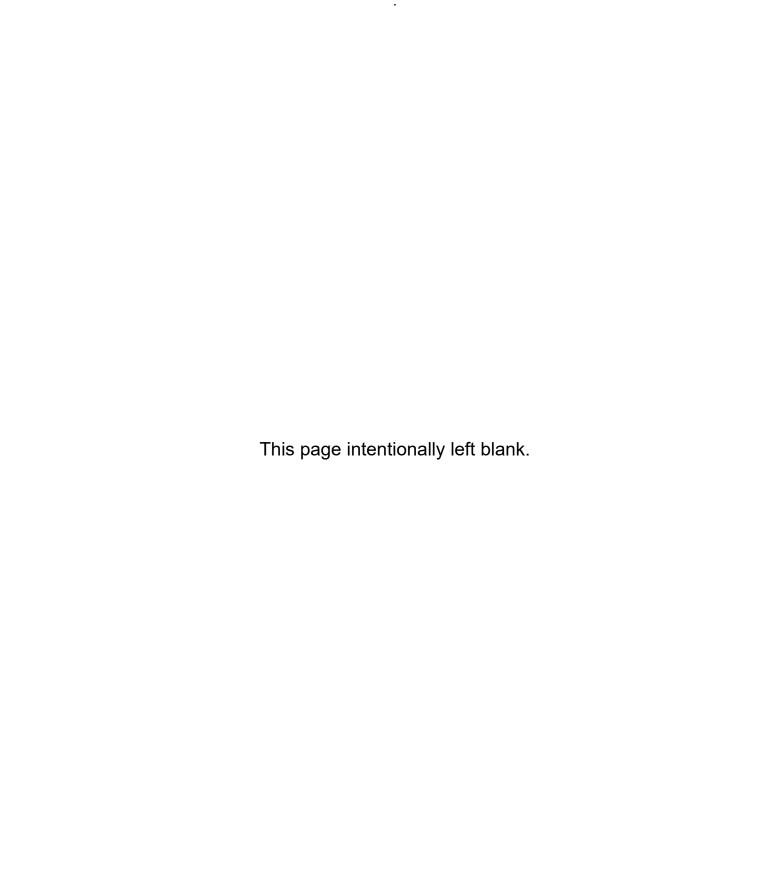
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted To Specific Programs Unrestricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous

#### **Total General Revenues**

Change in Net Position
Net Position - Beginning
Net Position - Ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Units

| Total                  | ·<br> | Francis<br>Marion<br>Chater<br>School, Inc. | <u> </u> | Francis<br>Marion<br>Military<br>Academy, Inc. |     | McIntosh<br>Area<br>Charter School,<br>Incorporated |          | Marion<br>Charter<br>School,<br>Inc. | Public Education Foundation of Marion County, Inc. |           | Found<br>Ma |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|---|----------|--|-----|---|----------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|--|
|                        |       |   |          |  |     |   |          |                                      |  |           |             |  |  |
| (344,955)              | \$    | \$ -  |          | ; -  | 9   | \$ -  |          | -                                    | \$   | (344,955) | \$          |  |  |
| (101,618)              |       | -   |          | -  |     | -   |          | -                                    |  | (101,618) |             |  |  |
| (9,354)                |       | -   |          | -  |     |   |          |                                      |  | (9,354)   |             |  |  |
| (455,927)              |       | -   |          | -  | _   | -   |          |                                      |  | (455,927) |             |  |  |
| (1,087,471)            |       | -   |          | -  |     | -   | )        | (1,087,471)                          |  | _         |             |  |  |
| (102,182)              |       | -   |          | -  |     | -   |          | (102,182)                            |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (382,917)              |       | -   |          | -  |     | -   | )        | (382,917)                            |  | -         |             |  |  |
| 31,051                 |       | -   |          | -  |     | -   |          | 31,051                               |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (1,541,519)            |       | -   |          | -  | _   | -   | <u> </u> | (1,541,519)                          |  |           |             |  |  |
| (220,020)              |       |   |          |  |     | (220,020)   |          |                                      |  |           |             |  |  |
| (339,020)<br>(184,185) |       | -   |          | -  |     | (339,020)<br>(184,185)                              |          | -                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (2,800)                |       | _   |          | _  |     | (2,800)   |          | -                                    |  | _         |             |  |  |
| 2,594                  |       | _   |          | _  |     | 2,594   |          | _                                    |  |           |             |  |  |
| (722)                  |       | _   |          | _  |     | (722)   |          | _                                    |  | _         |             |  |  |
| (524,133)              | _     | -   |          | -  | _   | (524,133)   |          |                                      |  | <u> </u>  |             |  |  |
| (416,900)              |       |   |          | (416,900)                                      |     |   |          |                                      |  |           |             |  |  |
| (606,206)              |       | -   |          | (606,206)                                      |     | _   |          | -                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (1,265)                |       | _   |          | (1,265)  |     | _   |          | _                                    |  | _         |             |  |  |
| (5,653)                |       | _   |          | (5,653)  |     | _   |          | _                                    |  | _         |             |  |  |
| (1,114)                |       | _   |          | (1,114)  |     | _   |          | _                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (1,031,138)            |       | -   |          | (1,031,138)                                    | _   | -   |          |                                      |  | <u> </u>  |             |  |  |
| (365,789)              |       | (365,789)                                   |          | -  |     | _   |          | _                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (499,688)              |       | (499,688)                                   |          | -  |     | -   |          | -                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (213)                  |       | (213)                                       |          | -  |     | -   |          | -                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (3,667)                |       | (3,667)                                     |          | -  |     |   |          | -                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (869,357)              |       | (869,357)                                   |          | -  |     | -   |          | -                                    |  | -         |             |  |  |
| (4,422,074)            | · ——  | (869,357)                                   | <u> </u> | (1,031,138)                                    |     | (524,133)   |          | (1,541,519)                          |  | (455,927) |             |  |  |
|                        |       |   |          |  |     |   |          |                                      |  |           |             |  |  |
| 3,807,423              |       | 897,662                                     |          | 926,111  |     | 529,490   |          | 1,454,160                            |  | -         |             |  |  |
| 56,807                 |       | 86<br>14 014                                | ,        | -<br>20 100                                    |     | -   |          | -                                    |  | 56,721    |             |  |  |
| 43,202<br>3,907,432    |       | 14,014<br>911,762                           |          | 29,188<br>955,299                              | _   | 529,490   |          | 1,454,160                            |  | 56,721    |             |  |  |
| (514,642)              |       | 42,405                                      |          | (75,839)                                       |     | 5,357   | <br>)    | (87,359)                             |  | (399,206) |             |  |  |
| 5,106,547              |       | 62,406                                      |          | 168,295  | _   | 473,006   |          | 734,396                              |  | 3,668,444 |             |  |  |
|                        | \$    | \$ 104,811                                  |          |  | - 5 | \$ 478,363  |          | 647,037                              | \$   | 3,269,238 | \$          |  |  |





S A S

A

L

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Marion County District School Board's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what information in the financial statements, note disclosures, required and supplementary information says about the School Board's overall financial health.

#### **CONTENTS**

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   | 91   |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, which is property taxes.   | 96   |
| <b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.   | 102  |
| Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.                     | 107  |
| Operating Information  These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 109  |

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the relevant year.

Table 1

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD NET POSITION BY COMPONENT - GOVERNMENT-WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:

|                                  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30: |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | 2009                        | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           |
| Governmental Activities          |                             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 361,414,395              | \$ 385,274,585 | \$ 397,845,050 | \$ 401,984,084 | \$ 424,639,560 | \$ 421,531,025 | \$ 424,703,252 | \$ 427,231,115 | \$ 430,615,015 | \$ 437,935,375 |
| Restricted                       | 112,533,192                 | 100,747,187    | 76,016,201     | 61,243,195     | 39,563,126     | 38,543,429     | 34,531,596     | 40,344,387     | 46,589,540     | 44,613,635     |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)           | (26,496,521)                | (28,893,693)   | (31,610,672)   | (38,520,766)   | (42,686,045)   | (38,717,427)   | (167,579,756)  | (157,210,634)  | (167,835,774)  | (168,255,295)  |
| Total Governmental Net Position  | \$ 447,451,066              | \$ 457,128,079 | \$ 442,250,579 | \$ 424,706,513 | \$ 421,516,641 | \$ 421,357,027 | \$ 291,655,092 | \$ 310,364,868 | \$ 309,368,781 | \$ 314,293,715 |

Note: Significant decrease was experienced in the 2015 fiscal year as a result of implementing GASB No. 68. Significant increase was experienced in the 2018 fiscal year as a result of implementing GASB No. 75.

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD CHANGES IN NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

|  |                |                |                 |                 | Fiscal Year E  | nding June 30: |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2009           | 2010           | 2011            | 2012            | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           |
| Governmental Activities                |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Functions/Program Expenses:            |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Instruction                            | \$ 200,716,797 | \$ 207,738,856 | \$ 212,253,161  | \$ 195,573,215  | \$ 193,104,354 | \$ 204,444,783 | \$ 218,354,709 | \$ 222,627,462 | \$ 240,181,428 | \$ 246,324,171 |
| Student Personnel Services             | 23,670,282     | 24,231,179     | 24,133,279      | 22,098,150      | 22,318,281     | 23,289,985     | 23,950,509     | 26,921,637     | 28,752,565     | 30,277,096     |
| Instructional Media Services           | 5,087,765      | 4,840,227      | 4,977,843       | 4,265,084       | 4,085,164      | 3,729,590      | 3,911,410      | 4,950,533      | 5,185,913      | 4,423,914      |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development | 7,375,377      | 6,923,344      | 7,700,687       | 7,019,856       | 6,273,460      | 5,645,058      | 5,829,576      | 5,614,973      | 5,917,941      | 6,221,103      |
| Instructional Staff Training Services  | 6,990,939      | 8,053,287      | 9,080,596       | 7,872,397       | 7,165,977      | 7,194,947      | 8,055,859      | 9,031,233      | 9,123,124      | 7,665,780      |
| Instruction Related Technology         | 2,317,596      | 2,678,244      | 2,794,199       | 2,246,830       | 2,089,873      | 2,229,226      | 2,500,438      | 2,669,681      | 2,742,411      | 2,858,681      |
| Board of Education                     | 621,036        | 576,161        | 660,329         | 609,104         | 610,546        | 634,052        | 590,682        | 693,524        | 683,341        | 764,160        |
| General Administration                 | 2,084,111      | 3,243,177      | 3,301,514       | 2,235,331       | 2,357,108      | 2,316,446      | 2,789,387      | 2,847,397      | 3,331,174      | 3,090,996      |
| School Administration                  | 18,185,673     | 18,305,607     | 18,642,721      | 16,562,768      | 17,063,273     | 17,249,608     | 18,929,426     | 18,132,771     | 20,596,270     | 21,672,130     |
| Facility Services                      | 9,725,266      | 10,439,477     | 16,456,978      | 9,623,561       | 4,411,906      | 3,848,722      | 1,138,582      | 1,602,808      | 1,042,232      | 2,971,111      |
| Fiscal Services                        | 2,518,283      | 2,668,741      | 2,750,245       | 2,509,716       | 2,528,497      | 2,464,671      | 3,236,667      | 2,752,024      | 2,997,915      | 3,303,830      |
| Food Services                          | 20,124,044     | 20,228,293     | 20,559,098      | 21,649,060      | 22,368,022     | 23,066,934     | 25,092,655     | 27,389,859     | 28,409,893     | 29,176,087     |
| Central Services                       | 4,456,886      | 4,299,653      | 4,407,750       | 3,973,337       | 3,819,998      | 3,987,410      | 5,973,248      | 4,001,834      | 4,504,301      | 4,770,172      |
| Student Transportation Services        | 21,091,291     | 19,758,533     | 20,334,725      | 18,990,431      | 18,604,907     | 21,274,194     | 20,088,339     | 20,774,721     | 22,290,992     | 22,828,958     |
| Operation of Plant                     | 27,818,480     | 26,984,427     | 26,997,233      | 23,026,130      | 22,464,976     | 23,861,211     | 24,035,990     | 23,055,086     | 23,452,974     | 24,668,869     |
| Maintenance of Plant                   | 10,839,742     | 9,314,330      | 9,848,470       | 8,982,975       | 8,577,801      | 8,846,764      | 9,740,872      | 9,133,472      | 9,877,571      | 10,075,905     |
| Administrative Technology Services     | 4,387,626      | 4,356,504      | 4,559,778       | 3,985,071       | 4,868,187      | 4,157,489      | 5,275,929      | 5,049,540      | 5,480,488      | 5,517,045      |
| Community Services                     | 3,681,787      | 3,914,444      | 4,224,491       | 3,818,043       | 3,759,890      | 4,416,678      | 4,643,795      | 4,629,729      | 4,665,597      | 5,069,742      |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt | 8,065,434      | 7,525,224      | 7,131,032       | 7,020,315       | 5,965,804      | 5,679,051      | 4,432,956      | 3,989,079      | 3,415,034      | 3,004,016      |
| Unallocated Depreciation Expense (a)   | 10,126,994     | 10,361,493     | 10,543,476      | 12,299,937      | 12,649,334     | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets     |                | <u> </u>       |                 |                 | 246,664        | 18,286         | 193,054        | 387,768        |                | 117,594        |
| Total Functions/Program Expenditures   | 389,885,409    | 396,441,201    | 411,357,605     | 374,361,311     | 365,334,022    | 368,355,105    | 388,764,083    | 396,255,131    | 422,651,164    | 434,801,360    |
| Program Revenues:                      |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Charges for Services:                  |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Instruction                            | 5,163,169      | 5,531,573      | 5,216,738       | 5,393,459       | 6,640,861      | 6,448,549      | 7,241,668      | 7,257,853      | 7,955,731      | 7,213,358      |
| Food Services                          | 5,398,770      | 4,931,558      | 4,747,902       | 4,586,357       | 4,394,926      | 3,226,221      | 2,646,279      | 2,583,097      | 2,353,988      | 2,009,270      |
| Student Transportation Services        | 335,932        | 312,460        | 238,274         | 153,100         | 146,869        | 127,208        | 190,060        | 159,872        | 195,592        | 156,337        |
| Operating Grants and Contributions:    | ,              | ,              |                 | ,               | ,              | ,              | ,              | ,              | ,              |                |
| Food Services                          | 15,149,055     | 16,861,818     | 17,528,387      | 18,524,571      | 19,095,554     | 20,831,097     | 23,120,564     | 25,323,451     | 25,895,664     | 25,693,570     |
| Student Transportation Services        | 10,517,358     | -              |                 |                 | -              |                | , :,           | ,,             | ,,             |                |
| Capital Grants and Contributions:      | ,,             |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Facility Services                      | 5,853,001      | 8,051,663      | 302,732         | 292,553         | 450,199        | 539,517        | 727,911        | 1,273,724      | 1,365,151      | 1,232,080      |
| Maintenance of Plant                   | -,,            | 814,191        | 2,298,626       |                 | -              | -              | 824,100        | 917,392        | 1,378,965      | 914,171        |
| Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt | 1,246,755      | 1,253,179      | 1,268,967       | 1,285,599       | 1,273,182      | 1,266,075      | 898,176        | 481,012        | 445,954        | 440,816        |
| Total Functions/Program Expense        | 43,664,040     | 37,756,442     | 31,601,626      | 30,235,639      | 32,001,591     | 32,438,667     | 35,648,758     | 37,996,401     | 39,591,045     | 37,659,602     |
| •                                      | -              |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Net Expense                            | 346,221,369    | 358,684,759    | 379,755,979     | 344,125,672     | 333,332,431    | 335,916,438    | 353,115,325    | 358,258,730    | 383,060,119    | 397,141,758    |
| General Revenues:                      |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Property Taxes Levied for:             |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Operational Purposes                   | 124,589,357    | 116,423,617    | 104,543,105     | 99,086,319      | 91,929,027     | 86,908,625     | 89,283,913     | 106,567,311    | 107,214,742    | 107,111,618    |
| Capital Projects                       | 38,043,765     | 29,293,207     | 26,226,951      | 23,954,343      | 22,351,178     | 22,325,029     | 23,097,597     | 23,979,076     | 25,125,064     | 26,507,997     |
| Local Sales Taxes                      | 19,414,830     | 9,238,526      | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Grants and Contributions Not           |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Restricted to Specific Programs        | 179,696,112    | 205,886,975    | 223,978,645     | 196,381,947     | 204,350,332    | 222,724,894    | 232,050,823    | 239,340,767    | 243,054,631    | 254,121,661    |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings       | (328,594)      |                | 1,398,387       | 968,085         | 984,783        | 322,748        | 254,671        | 403,219        | 678,134        | 998,125        |
| Extraordinary Items                    | -              | -              | -               | -               | - ,            | -              |                | -              |                | ,              |
| Miscellaneous                          | 8,223,630      | 5,162,516      | 8,731,391       | 6,190,912       | 6,463,438      | 5,402,788      | 6,127,797      | 6,678,133      | 5,991,461      | 6,329,627      |
| Total Revenues                         | 369,639,100    | 368,361,773    | 364,878,479     | 326,581,606     | 326,078,758    | 337,684,084    | 350,814,801    | 376,968,506    | 382,064,032    | 395,069,028    |
| Change in Net Position                 | \$ 23,417,731  | \$ 9,677,014   | \$ (14,877,500) | \$ (17,544,066) | \$ (7,253,673) | \$ 1,767,646   | \$ (2,300,524) | \$ 18,709,776  | \$ (996,087)   | \$ (2,072,730) |

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

|  |              |              |              |              | Fiscal Yea   | ar Ending June 3 | 0:           |    |             |    |             |    |             |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|  | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014             | 2015         |    | 2016        |    | 2017        |    | 2018        |
| Revenues                               |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Federal Direct                         | \$ 1,069,180 | \$ 1,609,243 | \$ 2,379,764 | \$ 2,072,312 | \$ 2,148,187 | \$ 1,942,361     | \$ 1,728,450 | \$ | 1,619,918   | \$ | 1.695.939   | \$ | 1,935,630   |
| Federal Through State and Local        | 44,295,565   | 69,840,822   | 80,060,063   | 53,587,286   | 50,650,606   | 51,211,480       | 58,177,326   | Ψ. | 60,105,303  | Ψ. | 59,417,244  | Ψ. | 62,274,217  |
| State                                  | 167,097,534  | 160,672,169  | 162,937,531  | 160,825,072  | 172,104,392  | 192,098,173      | 197,617,736  |    | 205,444,106 |    | 210,760,097 |    | 217,584,733 |
| Local                                  | 200,575,559  | 173,858,286  | 149,607,597  | 141,567,810  | 133,017,132  | 124,723,947      | 128,796,860  |    | 147,665,723 |    | 149,667,704 |    | 150,743,259 |
| Total Revenues                         | 413,037,838  | 405,980,520  | 394,984,955  | 358,052,480  | 357,920,317  | 369,975,961      | 386,320,372  |    | 414,835,050 |    | 421,540,984 |    | 432,537,839 |
| Expenditures                           |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Current - Education:                   |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Instruction                            | 192,555,029  | 202,978,125  | 208,115,441  | 193,742,555  | 190,865,971  | 188,985,303      | 200,451,377  |    | 211,215,617 |    | 218,901,901 |    | 224,983,150 |
| Student Personnel Services             | 22,985,235   | 23,930,121   | 23,881,248   | 22,044,740   | 22,230,371   | 23,014,906       | 23,516,829   |    | 27,396,622  |    | 27,983,666  |    | 29,544,224  |
| Instructional Media Services           | 4,797,188    | 4,814,832    | 4,967,925    | 4,295,754    | 4,070,111    | 3,641,443        | 3,783,824    |    | 5,044,413   |    | 4,938,520   |    | 4,162,027   |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development | 7,101,176    | 6,847,503    | 7,689,989    | 7,024,155    | 6,248,797    | 5,570,332        | 5,693,019    |    | 5,731,587   |    | 5,694,710   |    | 5,992,125   |
| Instructional Staff Training Services  | 6,770,652    | 7,960,268    | 8,977,471    | 7,850,706    | 7,137,393    | 7,135,820        | 7,906,553    |    | 9,160,984   |    | 8,894,799   |    | 7,441,654   |
| Instruction Related Technology (a)     | 2,249,285    | 2,645,417    | 2,763,705    | 2,241,295    | 2,082,139    | 2,141,157        | 2,484,038    |    | 2,684,933   |    | 2,609,382   |    | 2,727,366   |
| Board of Education                     | 600,024      | 562,013      | 639,789      | 599,619      | 601,336      | 627,489          | 583,585      |    | 695,662     |    | 680,803     |    | 766,962     |
| General Administration                 | 2,047,677    | 3,186,466    | 3,251,400    | 2,219,000    | 2,342,176    | 2,291,020        | 2,714,189    |    | 2,909,358   |    | 3,221,316   |    | 2,979,108   |
| School Administration                  | 17,603,349   | 18,017,619   | 18,454,258   | 16,527,237   | 16,969,889   | 16,935,587       | 17,196,999   |    | 18,847,423  |    | 19,373,799  |    | 20,294,615  |
| Facility Services                      | 574,478      | 18,438       | 8,439,024    | 6,425,156    | 733,226      | 2,597,831        | 792,509      |    | 725,667     |    | 984,702     |    | 766,708     |
| Fiscal Services                        | 2,450,046    | 2,614,061    | 2,700,701    | 2,489,566    | 2,504,775    | 2,423,416        | 2,603,285    |    | 2,810,974   |    | 2,886,882   |    | 3,190,641   |
| Food Services                          | 19,581,193   | 19,824,364   | 20,048,272   | 21,418,705   | 22,125,473   | 22,381,865       | 24,787,895   |    | 26,928,146  |    | 27,304,381  |    | 28,176,095  |
| Central Services                       | 4,100,340    | 4,065,784    | 4,140,917    | 3,800,660    | 3,639,891    | 3,919,053        | 4,363,118    |    | 4,105,026   |    | 4,266,224   |    | 4,514,340   |
| Student Transportation Services        | 20,477,342   | 19,675,741   | 20,052,193   | 18,901,755   | 18,496,270   | 19,526,977       | 19,701,949   |    | 19,463,264  |    | 20,275,772  |    | 20,866,047  |
| Operation of Plant                     | 27,042,358   | 26,591,041   | 26,573,504   | 22,888,806   | 22,316,850   | 23,531,438       | 23,679,291   |    | 23,277,751  |    | 22,915,330  |    | 24,201,971  |
| Maintenance of Plant                   | 10,372,930   | 9,180,879    | 9,702,580    | 8,956,293    | 8,489,604    | 8,684,861        | 9,340,531    |    | 9,333,033   |    | 9,394,718   |    | 9,569,186   |
| Administrative Technology Services (a) | 3,959,590    | 4,167,870    | 4,297,042    | 3,853,533    | 4,723,110    | 3,971,669        | 5,132,497    |    | 4,897,878   |    | 4,854,618   |    | 4,822,408   |
| Community Services                     | 3,560,481    | 3,870,685    | 4,170,742    | 3,804,867    | 3,741,872    | 4,384,158        | 4,608,861    |    | 4,644,010   |    | 4,648,267   |    | 5,088,335   |
| Capital Outlay:                        |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Facilities Acquisition and             |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Construction                           | 65,010,879   | 50,084,138   | 37,103,268   | 13,410,419   | 24,002,370   | 4,554,498        | 5,635,924    |    | 6,596,918   |    | 6,593,742   |    | 6,740,055   |
| Other Capital Outlay                   | 1,845,579    | 1,842,850    | 1,648,151    | 1,636,109    | 1,410,753    | 2,483,145        | 7,688,250    |    | 5,384,987   |    | 4,977,042   |    | 8,528,084   |
| Debt Service:                          |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Principal                              | 9,452,526    | 10,132,414   | 10,367,792   | 10,275,000   | 10,145,000   | 10,479,000       | 11,065,000   |    | 11,915,500  |    | 12,228,000  |    | 12,531,000  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges            | 8,149,354    | 7,382,505    | 7,150,589    | 6,992,311    | 5,906,887    | 5,567,168        | 4,300,873    |    | 3,505,439   |    | 3,544,310   |    | 3,137,518   |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs          | 14,895       | 377,219      | 19,700       | 75,916       | 70,035       | 215,027          | 134,022      |    | 424,808     |    | 19,271      |    | 16,824      |
| Total Expenditures                     | 433,301,606  | 430,770,353  | 435,155,701  | 381,474,157  | 380,854,299  | 365,063,163      | 388,164,418  |    | 407,700,000 |    | 417,192,155 |    | 431,040,443 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues        |              |              |              |              |              |                  |              |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Over Expenditures                      | (20,263,768) | (24,789,833) | (40,170,746) | (23,421,677) | (22,933,982) | 4,912,798        | (1,844,046)  |    | 7,135,050   |    | 4,348,829   |    | 1,497,396   |

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

|  |              | - \$ 21,420,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 37,380,000 \$ - \$ 32,860,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - 4,946,000 |              |              |              |               |              |               |              |              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|  | 2009         | 2010   | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014          | 2015         | 2016          | 2017         | 2018         |  |  |  |
|  |              |  |              |              |              |               |              |               |              |              |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                             |              |  |              |              |              |               |              |               |              |              |  |  |  |
| Certificates of Participation Issued                       | \$ -         | \$ 21,420,000  | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 37,380,000 | \$ -         | \$ 32,860,000 | \$ -         | \$ -         |  |  |  |
| Loans Incurred   | -            | -  | -            | -            | -            | -             | 4,946,000    | -             | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Bonds Issued   | -            | 520,000  | 180,000      | 25,845,000   | -            | 3,620,500     | 7,371,000    | -             | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Premium on Debt  | -            | 52,193   | 27,740       | 300,397      | -            | 137,879       | 35,955       | 4,327,462     | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Discount on Debt Issued                                    | -            | (12,828)   | -            | -            | -            | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Payments to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent                     | -            | (21,606,898)   | (208,420)    | (24,875,279) | (1,158,933)  | (39,919,642)  | (8,349,299)  | (36,775,929)  | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets                       | 3,600        | 96,680   | -            | -            | -            | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| Insurance Loss Recoveries                                  | 88,623       | 9,318  | 23,977       | 108,500      | 58,443       | 108,571       | 74,416       | 81,895        | 50,296       | 131,221      |  |  |  |
| Transfers In   | 24,759,695   | 23,332,714   | 23,069,632   | 21,754,970   | 20,844,390   | 21,603,700    | 20,860,316   | 20,654,704    | 20,988,281   | 20,713,572   |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out  | (24,759,695) | (23,332,714)   | (23,069,632) | (21,754,970) | (20,844,390) | (21,603,700)  | (20,860,316) | (20,654,704)  | (20,988,281) | (20,713,572) |  |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       | 92,223       | 478,465  | 23,297       | 1,378,618    | (1,100,490)  | 1,327,308     | 4,078,072    | 493,428       | 50,296       | 131,221      |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                | (20,171,545) | (24,311,368)   | (40,147,449) | (22,043,059) | (24,034,472) | 6,240,106     | 2,234,026    | 7,628,478     | 4,399,125    | 1,628,617    |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning                                  | 185,360,434  | 165,188,889  | 140,877,521  | 100,730,072  | 78,687,013   | 54,652,541    | 60,892,647   | 63,126,673    | 70,755,151   | 75,154,276   |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances - Ending                                     | 165,188,889  | 140,877,521  | 100,730,072  | 78,687,013   | 54,652,541   | 60,892,647    | 63,126,673   | 70,755,151    | 75,154,276   | 76,782,893   |  |  |  |
|  |              |  |              |              |              |               |              |               |              |              |  |  |  |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Noncapital Expenditures | 4.80%        | 4.62%  | 4.42%        | 4.71%        | 4.52%        | 4.48%         | 4.10%        | 3.90%         | 3.89%        | 3.77%        |  |  |  |

### S

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD FUND BALANCES, ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30: |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2009(a)                     |    | 2010        |    | 2011        |    | 2012       |    | 2013       |    | 2014       |    | 2015       | 2016             | 2017             | 2018             |
| General Fund                                       |                             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |                  |                  |
| Nonspendable                                       | \$<br>2,249,011             | \$ | 3,410,988   | \$ | 2,364,515   | \$ | 2,258,504  | \$ | 2,262,561  | \$ | 2,644,114  | \$ | 2,423,202  | \$<br>3,158,561  | \$<br>2,297,751  | \$<br>4,209,538  |
| Spendable:   |                             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |                  |                  |
| Restricted   | 7,540,364                   |    | 2,317,781   |    | 1,615,396   |    | 2,240,303  |    | 3,007,480  |    | 4,422,676  |    | 3,745,725  | 8,423,116        | 12,015,801       | 15,044,294       |
| Assigned   | 330,685                     |    | 16,573,438  |    | 12,723,576  |    | 4,843,480  |    | -          |    | 7,547,747  |    | 5,977,547  | 11,347,442       | 11,880,177       | 13,122,249       |
| Unassigned   | <br>22,226,646              |    | 8,970,560   |    | 10,206,082  |    | 9,250,956  |    | 11,241,171 |    | 11,469,003 |    | 17,996,211 | <br>15,425,636   | <br>15,956,637   | <br>15,755,436   |
| Total General Fund                                 | \$<br>32,346,706            | \$ | 31,272,767  | \$ | 26,909,569  | \$ | 18,593,243 | \$ | 16,511,212 | \$ | 26,083,540 | \$ | 30,142,685 | \$<br>38,354,755 | \$<br>42,150,366 | \$<br>48,131,517 |
| All Other Government Funds Nonspendable Spendable: | \$<br>509,359               | \$ | 541,201     | \$ | 850,502     | \$ | 822,146    | \$ | 761,754    | \$ | 1,439,665  | \$ | 828,337    | \$<br>895,462    | \$<br>1,046,420  | \$<br>710,755    |
| Restricted   | 132,357,583                 |    | 109,087,802 |    | 73,026,310  |    | 59,332,102 |    | 37,432,904 |    | 33,384,745 |    | 32,155,651 | 31,519,483       | 31,957,490       | 27,943,836       |
| Unassigned (b)                                     | <br>(24,759)                |    | (24,249)    |    | (56,309)    |    | (60,478)   |    | (53,329)   |    | (15,303)   |    | -          | (14,549)         | -                | (3,215)          |
| Total All Other<br>Governmental Funds              | \$<br>132,842,183           | \$ | 109,604,754 | \$ | 73,820,503  | \$ | 60,093,770 | \$ | 38,141,329 | \$ | 34,809,107 | \$ | 32,983,988 | \$<br>32,400,396 | \$<br>33,003,910 | \$<br>28,651,376 |
| Combined Governmental Funds                        | \$<br>165,188,889           | \$ | 140,877,521 | \$ | 100,730,072 | \$ | 78,687,013 | \$ | 54,652,541 | \$ | 60,892,647 | \$ | 63,126,673 | \$<br>70,755,151 | \$<br>75,154,276 | \$<br>76,782,893 |

<sup>(</sup>a) The Districted implemented GASB 54 in the 2010 fiscal year. The fund balances from the prior fiscal years were restated for comparison purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) The District reported a negative unassigned fund balance for All Other Governmental Funds as a result of prepaid items exceeding the ending fund balances in the Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund.

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year |    | Propert     | у Тах   | ces        |    |            |                 |                   |
|-------------|----|-------------|---------|------------|----|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Ending      |    |             | Capital |            |    | Sales      | Impact          |                   |
| June 30,    |    | Purposes    |         | Projects   |    | Surtax (a) | <br>Fees (b)    | <br>Total         |
| 2009        | \$ | 124,589,357 | \$      | 38,043,765 | \$ | 19,414,830 | \$<br>2,484,914 | \$<br>184,532,866 |
| 2010        |    | 114,728,839 |         | 28,787,837 |    | 9,238,526  | 740,445         | 153,495,647       |
| 2011        |    | 104,543,105 |         | 26,226,951 |    | -          | 958,161         | 131,728,217       |
| 2012        |    | 99,086,319  |         | 23,954,343 |    | -          | 220,642         | 123,261,304       |
| 2013        |    | 91,929,027  |         | 22,351,178 |    | -          | 57,874          | 114,338,079       |
| 2014        |    | 86,908,625  |         | 22,325,029 |    | -          | 26,953          | 109,260,607       |
| 2015        |    | 89,283,913  |         | 23,097,598 |    | -          | 20,790          | 112,402,301       |
| 2016        |    | 106,567,312 |         | 23,979,076 |    | -          | 3,967           | 130,550,355       |
| 2017        |    | 107,214,742 |         | 25,125,064 |    | -          | 14,417          | 132,354,223       |
| 2018        |    | 107,111,618 |         | 26,507,997 |    | -          | 7,934           | 133,627,549       |

- (a) A half-cent sales surtax was voted in by the citizens of Marion County effective January 1, 2005, for a period of five years.
- (b) In response to the growing population and new home sales in Marion County, the Marion County Board of County Commissioners approved an impact fee on new home sales to begin on October 1, 2006, to aid funding for new schools. Due to a downturn in the local housing market, impact fees significantly declined in 2010. In 2011, the School Board suspended the collection of the fees.

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, | Real<br>Property     | Tangible<br>Property | Railroad<br>Property | Less:<br>Tax-Exempt<br>Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value (a) | Total Direct<br>Tax Rate |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 2009                              | \$<br>36,172,335,899 | \$ 1,608,354,450     | \$ 15,007,701        | \$15,472,964,184                | \$ 22,322,733,866                      | 7.498                    |
| 2010                              | 31,005,053,635       | 1,547,921,757        | 15,121,409           | 12,592,151,804                  | 19,975,944,997                         | 7.478                    |
| 2011                              | 27,141,206,875       | 1,424,892,450        | 13,690,221           | 10,703,365,015                  | 17,876,424,531                         | 7.487                    |
| 2012                              | 24,124,431,238       | 1,372,246,797        | 15,044,813           | 9,006,785,016                   | 16,504,937,832                         | 7.708                    |
| 2013                              | 21,713,674,702       | 1,325,660,677        | 18,381,187           | 7,642,130,994                   | 15,415,585,572                         | 7.671                    |
| 2014                              | 21,662,690,013       | 1,365,147,480        | 19,153,005           | 7,689,024,236                   | 15,357,966,262                         | 7.339                    |
| 2015                              | 22,545,666,860       | 1,421,016,339        | 20,017,720           | 8,095,173,721                   | 15,891,527,198                         | 7.298                    |
| 2016                              | 22,946,649,486       | 1,515,661,515        | 20,342,991           | 7,952,550,884                   | 16,530,103,108                         | 8.172                    |
| 2017                              | 24,484,911,443       | 1,516,452,408        | 21,820,066           | 8,770,140,613                   | 17,253,043,304                         | 7.902                    |
| 2018                              | 25,621,844,589       | 1,619,744,735        | 22,705,975           | 9,030,530,606                   | 18,233,764,693                         | 7.560                    |

(a) Assessed values are as of January 1.

Source: Marion County Property Appraiser - http://www.pa.marion.fl.us/

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PROPERTY TAX RATES (a) OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table 7

(UNAUDITED)

|  |         |         |         | ı       | Fiscal Year End | ling June 30: |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013            | 2014          | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    |
| Direct                                       |         |         |         |         |                 |               |         |         |         |         |
| Marion County District School Board          |         |         |         |         |                 |               |         |         |         |         |
| General Fund (Required Local Effort)         | 5.0530  | 5.2300  | 5.2390  | 5.4600  | 5.4230          | 5.0910        | 5.0500  | 4.9240  | 4.6540  | 4.3120  |
| General Fund (Discretionary)                 | 0.6950  | 0.7480  | 0.7480  | 0.7480  | 0.7480          | 0.7480        | 0.7480  | 0.7480  | 0.7480  | 0.7480  |
| Capital Projects Fund                        | 1.7500  | 1.5000  | 1.5000  | 1.5000  | 1.5000          | 1.5000        | 1.5000  | 1.5000  | 1.5000  | 1.5000  |
| Additional Voted Millage                     |         |         |         |         | <u> </u>        |               |         | 1.0000  | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
| Total School Board                           | 7.4980  | 7.4780  | 7.4870  | 7.7080  | 7.6710          | 7.3390        | 7.2980  | 8.1720  | 7.9020  | 7.5600  |
| Overlapping                                  |         |         |         |         |                 |               |         |         |         |         |
| Board of County Commissioners                |         |         |         |         |                 |               |         |         |         |         |
| General Fund                                 | 3.1300  | 3.1300  | 3.1900  | 3.1900  | 3.1900          | 3.1900        | 3.1900  | 3.1900  | 3.1900  | 3.3300  |
| Fine and Forfeiture Fund                     | 0.5600  | 0.5600  | 0.5300  | 0.5300  | 0.5300          | 0.5300        | 0.5300  | 0.5300  | 0.5300  | 0.5300  |
| Parks and Land Acquisition Debt Service Fund | 0.0800  | 0.0900  | 0.0500  | 0.0500  | 0.0500          | 0.0600        | 0.0600  | 0.0600  | 0.0500  | 0.0400  |
| Marion County Health Department Fund         | 0.1200  | 0.1200  | 0.1200  | 0.1200  | 0.1200          | 0.1200        | 0.1200  | 0.1200  | 0.1200  | 0.1200  |
| Total General County                         | 3.8900  | 3.9000  | 3.8900  | 3.8900  | 3.8900          | 3.9000        | 3.9000  | 3.9000  | 3.8900  | 4.0200  |
| Total County-Wide                            | 11.3880 | 11.3780 | 11.3770 | 11.5980 | 11.5610         | 11.2390       | 11.1980 | 12.0720 | 11.7920 | 11.5800 |
| Special Districts                            |         |         |         |         |                 |               |         |         |         |         |
| Rainbow Lakes Estates MSD (b)                | 1.5600  | 2.0000  | 2.0000  | 2.2500  | 2.2500          | 2.2500        | 2.2500  | 2.2500  | 2.2500  | 2.2500  |
| Rainbow Lakes Estates MSTU (c)               | 0.3000  | 0.3400  | 0.3400  | 0.3800  | 0.4700          | 0.4700        | 0.4700  | 0.4700  | 0.4700  | 0.4700  |
| Marion Oaks MSTU For Fire Protection (c)     | 1.0200  | 1.0200  | 1.0200  | 1.0200  | 1.0200          | 1.0200        | 1.0200  | 1.0200  | 1.0200  | 1.0200  |
| MSTU for Law Enforcement (c)                 | 2.0300  | 2.3300  | 2.8100  | 2.8100  | 2.8100          | 3.2100        | 3.4700  | 3.4700  | 3.4700  | 3.4700  |
| MSTU for EMS (c)                             | 0.8300  | 0.8300  | 0.8300  | 0.7700  | 0.7700          | 0.7700        | 0.7700  | 0.7700  | 0.7700  | 0.7700  |
| MSTU for EMT (c)                             | -       | -       | -       | -       | -               | -             | -       | -       | -       |         |
| Silver Springs Shores Special Tax District   | 3.0000  | 3.0000  | 3.0000  | 3.0000  | 3.0000          | 3.0000        | 3.0000  | 3.0000  | 3.0000  | 3.0000  |
| Hills of Ocala MSTU for Recreation (c)       | 0.1400  | 0.1400  | 0.1800  | 0.1800  | 0.1800          | 0.1800        | 0.1800  | 0.1800  | 0.1800  | 0.1800  |
| Southwest Florida Water Management District  | 0.6174  | 0.6174  | 0.6078  | 0.3928  | 0.3928          | 0.3818        | 0.3658  | 0.3488  | 0.3317  | 0.3131  |
| St. Johns River Water Management District    | 0.4158  | 0.4158  | 0.4158  | 0.3313  | 0.3313          | 0.3283        | 0.3164  | 0.3023  | 0.2885  | 0.2724  |
| Municipalities                               |         |         |         |         |                 |               |         |         |         |         |
| Ocala  | 4.5288  | 4.9664  | 5.6183  | 5.9332  | 6.1502          | 6.2502        | 6.1638  | 6.6177  | 6.6177  | 6.6177  |
| Ocala (Downtown Development District "A")    | 1.3726  | 1.3967  | 1.5647  | 1.5862  | 1.6461          | 1.5967        | 1.4966  | 1.4966  | 1.7185  | 1.7185  |
| Ocala (Downtown Development District "B")    | 1.1566  | 1.2163  | 1.5508  | 1.6191  | 1.6542          | 1.7013        | 1.6332  | 1.6332  | 1.6332  | 1.6332  |
| Ocala (Downtown Development District "C")    | 0.9493  | 1.0062  | 1.1347  | 1.1772  | 1.2332          | 1.2810        | 1.2825  | 1.2825  | 1.5091  | 1.5091  |
| Belleview                                    | 2.8905  | 2.9544  | 3.3472  | 3.9912  | 3.9912          | 3.9912        | 3.9912  | 4.5000  | 4.5000  | 5.0000  |
| Dunnellon                                    | 5.2266  | 6.4469  | 6.9101  | 7.1408  | 6.8013          | 7.1408        | 7.5000  | 7.5000  | 7.5000  | 6.5000  |
| McIntosh                                     | 1.8050  | 1.9670  | 2.1344  | 2.2988  | 2.5546          | 2.5198        | 2.4087  | 2.3175  | 2.2078  | 2.2078  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Rates are stated per \$1,000 of assessed value. Rates were adopted after June 30 for all years presented. Collections on the related tax levy occur in the succeeding fiscal year.

Source: Marion County Property Appraiser - http://www.pa.marion.fl.us/

<sup>(</sup>b) MSD is an abbreviation for municipal service district.

<sup>(</sup>c) MSTU is an abbreviation for municipal service taxing unit.

### **DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

|                                   | Direct  | Overlapping                                    |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, | Marion County School Board Discretionary Sales Surtax (a) | Marion County Board of County Commissioner (c) | State of<br>Florida<br>Sales Tax (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                              | 0.5%  |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                              | 0.5%  |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                              | -   |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                              | -   |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013                              | -   |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014                              | -   |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015                              | -   |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016                              | -   |  | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                              | -   | 1.0%   | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018                              | -   | 1.0%   | 6.0%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- (a) The Marion County School Board discretionary sales tax rate of one half cent was voted in by the citizens of Marion County in November 2004, to be in effect for five years, commencing on January 1, 2005. The surtax had a designated purpose to construct certain school facilities in the county. The surtax expired on December 31, 2009.
- (b) The State of Florida sales tax rate is set as mandated by Florida State Statute to be six cents per one Source: Florida Department of Revenue - http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/taxes/discretionary.html
- (c) The Marion County Board of County Commissioner tax commenced January 1, 2017 and expires December 31, 2020.
  - Source: Florida Department of Revenue http:// floridarevenue.com

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

(UNAUDITED)

|  |                              | 2018 |   |      |                              | 2009 | 9   |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|------|---|------|------------------------------|------|---|--|--|
| <u>Taxpayer</u>                        | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total County<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |      | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total County<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |  |  |
| Duke Energy (Progress Energy)          | \$<br>232,605,309            | 1    | 1.28%   | \$   | 117,654,313                  | 2    | 0.53%   |  |  |
| Marion County Hospital District        | 141,197,130                  | 2    | 0.77%   |      |                              |      |   |  |  |
| Sumter Electric Cooperative, Inc.      | 121,793,060                  | 3    | 0.67%   |      | 95,444,072                   | 3    | 0.43%   |  |  |
| FedEx Ground Package System Inc        | 92,189,427                   | 4    | 0.51%   |      |                              |      |   |  |  |
| Wal Mart                               | 73,374,468                   | 5    | 0.40%   |      | 81,649,342                   | 4    | 0.37%   |  |  |
| Marion Community Hospital              | 67,301,113                   | 6    | 0.37%   |      | 52,578,178                   | 8    | 0.24%   |  |  |
| Embarq (formerly Sprint-Florida, Inc.) | 55,953,387                   | 7    | 0.31%   |      | 164,943,419                  | 1    | 0.74%   |  |  |
| K-Mart                                 | 50,371,109                   | 8    | 0.28%   |      | 62,170,444                   | 7    | 0.28%   |  |  |
| Paddock Mall LLC.                      | 45,347,030                   | 9    | 0.25%   |      | 37,524,362                   | 10   | 0.17%   |  |  |
| Northland Heathbrook LLC.              | 44,275,730                   | 10   | 0.24%   |      |                              |      |   |  |  |
| On Top of the World                    |                              |      | 0.00%   |      | 72,503,521                   | 5    | 0.32%   |  |  |
| Deltona Corp                           |                              |      | 0.00%   |      | 68,670,400                   | 6    | 0.31%   |  |  |
| Closetmaid Corporation                 |                              |      | 0.00%   |      | 39,760,440                   | 9    | 0.18%   |  |  |
| Total Principal Taxpayers              | <br>924,407,763              |      | 5.07%   |      | 792,898,491                  |      | 3.55%   |  |  |
| All Other Taxpayers                    | <br>17,309,356,930           |      | 94.93%  |      | 21,554,483,690               |      | 96.45%  |  |  |
| Total Taxable Valuation                | \$<br>18,233,764,693         |      | 100.00%   | \$ 2 | 22,347,382,181               |      | 100.00%   |  |  |

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal<br>Year     | Т  | axes Levied            |               | Collected Wi<br>Fiscal Year of |                    | Collections |                     |    | Total Collection | ons to Date        |  |
|--------------------|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Ending<br>June 30, |    | for the<br>Fiscal Year | ar Amount (a) |                                | Percentage of Levy | in \$       | Subsequent<br>Years |    | Amount (a)       | Percentage of Levy |  |
| 2009               | \$ | 168,776,671            | \$            | 158,593,292                    | 93.97%             | \$          | 4,039,831           | \$ | 162,633,123      | 96.36%             |  |
| 2010               |    | 150,217,728            |               | 143,516,676                    | 95.54%             |             | 2,200,148           |    | 145,716,824      | 97.00%             |  |
| 2011               |    | 134,903,407            |               | 129,266,064                    | 95.82%             |             | 1,503,993           |    | 130,770,057      | 96.94%             |  |
| 2012               |    | 127,785,556            |               | 122,361,191                    | 95.76%             |             | 679,471             |    | 123,040,662      | 96.29%             |  |
| 2013               |    | 118,252,957            |               | 113,380,571                    | 95.88%             |             | 899,634             |    | 114,280,205      | 96.64%             |  |
| 2014               |    | 112,712,184            |               | 108,509,196                    | 96.27%             |             | 724,458             |    | 109,233,654      | 96.91%             |  |
| 2015               |    | 115,976,561            |               | 111,543,948                    | 96.18%             |             | 646,105             |    | 112,190,053      | 96.74%             |  |
| 2016               |    | 135,084,154            |               | 129,816,507                    | 96.10%             |             | 729,881             |    | 130,546,388      | 96.64%             |  |
| 2017               |    | 136,333,724            |               | 131,319,706                    | 96.32%             |             | 1,020,100           |    | 132,339,806      | 97.07%             |  |
| 2018               |    | 137,847,456            |               | 132,792,498                    | 96.33%             |             | 827,117             |    | 133,619,615      | 96.93%             |  |

Sources: Marion County Property Appraiser

Marion County School Board Superintendent's Annual Financial Report

<sup>(</sup>a) Net of allowable discounts. Florida law allows a 4 percent discount starting November and reducing 1 percent each month until February.

### 0.0

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, | Bonds<br>Payable | Certificates<br>of<br>Participation | Note<br>Payable | <br>Capital<br>Lease | Deferred<br>Amounts | Total          | Deb<br>Ca | otal<br>ot Per<br>pita<br>a) | Total Debt as<br>a Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income (b) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| 2009                                 | \$ 11,585,000    | \$ 156,525,000                      | \$ -            | \$<br>950,205        | \$<br>3,078,687     | \$ 172,138,892 | \$        | 521                          | 1.75%  |
| 2010                                 | 10,615,000       | 148,445,000                         | -               | 482,792              | 593,898             | 160,136,690    |           | 483                          | 1.57%  |
| 2011                                 | 9,590,000        | 139,570,000                         | -               | -                    | 586,144             | 149,746,144    |           | 451                          | 1.47%  |
| 2012                                 | 9,425,000        | 131,360,000                         | -               | -                    | 2,098,067           | 142,883,067    |           | 426                          | 1.38%  |
| 2013                                 | 7,185,000        | 122,335,000                         | -               | -                    | 1,965,489           | 131,485,489    |           | 391                          | 1.21%  |
| 2014                                 | 6,966,500        | 115,075,000                         | -               | -                    | 196,175             | 122,237,675    |           | 360                          | 1.03%  |
| 2015                                 | 5,057,500        | 105,135,000                         | 4,946,000       | -                    | 1,784,586           | 116,923,086    |           | 342                          | 1.01%  |
| 2016                                 | 4,584,000        | 93,700,000                          | 3,949,000       | -                    | 4,290,577           | 106,523,577    |           | 312                          | 0.96%  |
| 2017                                 | 4,116,000        | 82,905,000                          | 2,984,000       | -                    | 3,877,967           | 93,882,967     |           | 272                          | 0.81%  |
| 2018                                 | 3,634,000        | 71,835,000                          | 2,005,000       | -                    | 3,465,357           | 80,939,357     |           | 232                          | 0.67%  |

Source: Marion County District School Board, Finance Department Records United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

<sup>(</sup>a) See Table 12 for Population.

<sup>(</sup>b) See Table 16 for Personal Income.

Net Bonded

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year |                |                      |               | Certificates      |                 |    |             | ess Debt      | Net               | Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt | Ne | t Bonded | Debt as a<br>Percentage of |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| Ending      |                | Assessed             | Bonds         | of                | Deferred        | G  | ross Bonded | Service       | Bonded            | to Assessed                 |    | ebt per  | Personal                   |
| June 30,    | Population (a) | Value (b)            | Payable       | Participation     | Amounts         |    | Debt        | Funds         | Debt              | Value                       |    | Capita   | Income (c)                 |
| 2009        | 330,440        | \$<br>22,322,733,866 | \$ 11,585,000 | \$<br>156,525,000 | \$<br>3,078,687 | \$ | 171,188,687 | \$<br>571,608 | \$<br>170,617,079 | 0.76%                       | \$ | 516.33   | 1.74%                      |
| 2010        | 331,800        | 19,975,944,997       | 10,615,000    | 148,445,000       | 593,898         |    | 159,653,898 | 554,960       | 159,098,938       | 0.80%                       |    | 479.50   | 1.56%                      |
| 2011        | 332,387        | 17,876,424,531       | 9,590,000     | 139,570,000       | 586,144         |    | 149,746,144 | 525,621       | 149,220,523       | 0.83%                       |    | 448.94   | 1.46%                      |
| 2012        | 335,697        | 16,504,937,832       | 9,425,000     | 131,360,000       | 2,098,067       |    | 142,883,067 | 1,102,538     | 141,780,529       | 0.86%                       |    | 422.35   | 1.37%                      |
| 2013        | 336,659        | 15,415,585,572       | 7,185,000     | 122,335,000       | 1,965,489       |    | 131,485,489 | -             | 131,485,489       | 0.85%                       |    | 390.56   | 1.21%                      |
| 2014        | 340,018        | 15,357,966,262       | 6,966,500     | 115,075,000       | 196,175         |    | 122,237,675 | 1,116,930     | 121,120,745       | 0.79%                       |    | 356.22   | 1.02%                      |
| 2015        | 341,591        | 15,891,527,198       | 5,057,500     | 105,135,000       | 1,784,586       |    | 111,977,086 | 131,035       | 111,846,051       | 0.70%                       |    | 327.43   | 0.96%                      |
| 2016        | 341,205        | 16,530,103,108       | 4,584,000     | 93,700,000        | 4,290,577       |    | 102,574,577 | 202,753       | 102,371,824       | 0.62%                       |    | 300.03   | 0.93%                      |
| 2017        | 345,749        | 17,253,043,304       | 4,116,000     | 82,905,000        | 3,877,967       |    | 90,898,967  | 243,089       | 90,655,878        | 0.53%                       |    | 262.20   | 0.78%                      |
| 2018        | 349,267        | 18,233,764,693       | 3,634,000     | 71,835,000        | 3,465,357       |    | 78,934,357  | 307,891       | 78,626,466        | 0.43%                       |    | 225.12   | 0.65%                      |

- (a) Population is as of December 31 of the previous calendar year.
- (b) Assessed values are as of January 1 for all years presented. Collections on the related tax levies occur in the succeeding fiscal year.
- (c) See Table 16 for Personal Income.

#### Sources:

Florida Office of Economic and Demographic Research, Demographic Estimating Conference, February 2014- http://www.edr.state.fl.us/content/population-demographics/data/county population

Marion County Property Appraiser - http://www.pa.marion.fl.us/ Marion County District School Board, Finance Department Records

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30: |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | 2009                        | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              | 2013              | 2014              | 2015              | 2016              | 2017              | 2018              |
| Assessed Value (a)   | \$ 22,322,733,866           | \$ 19,975,944,997 | \$ 17,876,424,531 | \$ 16,504,937,832 | \$ 15,415,585,572 | \$ 15,357,966,262 | \$ 15,891,527,198 | \$ 16,530,103,108 | \$ 17,253,043,304 | \$ 18,233,764,693 |
| Debt Limit on Assessed Value (b)                                     | \$ 22,322,733,866           | \$ 19,975,944,997 | \$ 17,876,424,531 | \$ 16,504,937,832 | \$ 15,415,585,572 | \$ 15,357,966,262 | \$ 15,891,527,198 | \$ 16,530,103,108 | \$ 17,253,043,304 | \$ 18,233,764,693 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:                             |                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Bonds Payable (c)<br>Less: Amount Available for Debt Service         | \$ -<br>-                   | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -<br>-         | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -<br>-         | \$ -              | \$ -<br>-         |
| Total Debt Applicable to the Debt Limit                              |                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Legal Debt Margin  | \$ 22,322,733,866           | \$ 19,975,944,997 | \$ 17,876,424,531 | \$ 16,504,937,832 | \$ 15,415,585,572 | \$ 15,357,966,262 | \$ 15,891,527,198 | \$ 16,530,103,108 | \$ 17,253,043,304 | \$ 18,233,764,693 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 0.00%                       | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 0.00%             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Assessed value is as of January 1.

Source: Marion County Property Appraiser - http://www.pa.marion.fl.us/

<sup>(</sup>b) The State of Florida does not have a limit on the amount of voter approved (general obligation) debt.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes General Obligation Bonds only.

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD ANTICIPATED CAPITAL OUTLAY MILLAGE LEVY REQUIRED TO COVER CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value (a) | Annual Lease<br>Payment | Millage Levy<br>Required (b) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2009                              | \$ 22,322,734                    | \$ 15,615,721           | 0.74                         |
| 2010                              | 19,975,945                       | 15,524,129              | 0.82                         |
| 2011                              | 17,876,425                       | 15,508,904              | 0.91                         |
| 2012                              | 16,504,938                       | 15,572,720              | 0.98                         |
| 2013                              | 15,415,586                       | 14,543,870              | 0.98                         |
| 2014                              | 15,357,966                       | 14,424,705              | 0.98                         |
| 2015                              | 15,891,527                       | 14,251,527              | 0.93                         |
| 2016                              | 16,530,103                       | 12,526,916              | 0.79                         |
| 2017                              | 17,253,043                       | 14,092,738              | 0.85                         |
| 2018                              | 18,233,765                       | 13,997,052              | 0.80                         |

- (a) In thousands as of January 1.
- (b) Millage rate calculated using 95% of the taxable assessed valuation prior to 2010-11 fiscal year and 96% after 2009-10 fiscal year.

Note: Capital lease arrangements financed by Certificates of Participation are not considered general obligation debt, as no specific property tax levy has been pledged.

Sources: Marion County Property Appraiser - http://www.pa.marion.fl.us/ Marion County District School Board, Finance Department Records

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year |                                      | District Revenue Bonds |         |               |           |              |          |         |             |      |          |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|------|----------|--|
| Ending      | Ending Pari-Mutuel June 30, Revenues |                        | Misc    | Miscellaneous |           | Debt Service |          |         |             | ther |          |  |
| June 30,    |                                      |                        | Revenue |               | Principal |              | Interest |         | Dues & Fees |      | Coverage |  |
| 2009        | \$                                   | 223,250                | \$      | 4,071         | \$        | 70,000       | \$       | 146,850 | \$          | 539  | 1.05     |  |
| 2010        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,009         |           | 75,000       |          | 143,913 |             | 539  | 1.02     |  |
| 2011        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,299         |           | 80,000       |          | 140,725 |             | 539  | 1.01     |  |
| 2012        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,398         |           | 80,000       |          | 137,375 |             | 539  | 1.03     |  |
| 2013        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,379         |           | 85,000       |          | 133,805 |             | 539  | 1.02     |  |
| 2014 (a)    |                                      | 223,250                |         | 776           |           | 94,000       |          | 104,207 |             | 350  | 1.13     |  |
| 2015        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,417         |           | 109,000      |          | 93,748  |             | 350  | 1.11     |  |
| 2016        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,073         |           | 108,500      |          | 90,251  |             | 350  | 1.13     |  |
| 2017        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 1,075         |           | 113,000      |          | 86,285  |             | 350  | 1.12     |  |
| 2018        |                                      | 223,250                |         | 964           |           | 117,000      |          | 82,076  |             | 350  | 1.12     |  |

(a) These bonds were refunded in 2014. Only the applicable debt service for the 2014 fiscal year is shown.

Source: Marion County School District Finance Department - Funds 2900 and 2910, District Revenue Bonds.

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year |                | Personal       | Per Capita | Une    | e (c)   |        |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Ending      |                | Income (b)     | Personal   | Marion | -       | United |
| June 30,    | Population (a) | (in thousands) | Income     | County | Florida | States |
| 2009        | 330,440        | \$ 9,827,058   | \$ 29,739  | 12.6%  | 10.8%   | 9.7%   |
| 2010        | 331,800        | 10,215,839     | 30,789     | 13.9%  | 11.6%   | 9.6%   |
| 2011        | 332,387        | 10,216,751     | 30,738     | 12.6%  | 11.1%   | 9.3%   |
| 2012        | 335,697        | 10,351,583     | 30,836     | 10.5%  | 9.3%    | 8.2%   |
| 2013        | 336,659        | 10,876,674     | 32,308     | 7.8%   | 7.0%    | 7.6%   |
| 2014        | 340,018        | 11,920,530     | 35,059     | 7.8%   | 6.7%    | 6.1%   |
| 2015        | 346,964        | 11,617,618     | 33,484     | 6.6%   | 5.6%    | 5.3%   |
| 2016        | 341,205        | 11,047,141     | 32,377     | 5.8%   | 4.7%    | 4.9%   |
| 2017        | 345,749        | 11,601,952     | 33,556     | 4.8%   | 4.1%    | 4.4%   |
| 2018        | 349,267        | 12,133,659     | 34,740     | 4.5%   | 3.7%    | 4.1%   |

- (a) Population is as of December 31 of the previous calendar year.
- (b) The personal income and per capita is as of 2017 (the most recent year available) with projections for 2018.
- (c) The unemployment rates are as of June.

Sources: Florida Research and Economic Information Database - http://fred.labormarketinfo.com

and freida.labormarketinfo.com

National Conference of State Legislatures

Florida Demographic Estimating Conference, http://www.edr.state.fl.us/content/population-demographics/data/county population

Statistics Program, in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Statistics

Bureau of Economic Analysis

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, TEN LARGEST EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

(UNAUDITED)

|  |           |      | 2009                |                  |      |                     |
|--|-----------|------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|
|  |           |      | Percentage of       |                  |      | Percentage of       |
|  | Number of |      | <b>Total County</b> | Number of        |      | <b>Total County</b> |
| <u>Employer</u>                              | Employees | Rank | Employment          | <b>Employees</b> | Rank | Employment          |
| Marion County Public Schools                 | 6,650     | 1    | 5.18%               | 6,084            | 1    | 4.99%               |
| Munroe Regional Medical Center               | 2,648     | 2    | 2.06%               | 2,500            | 2    | 2.05%               |
| State of Florida (all departments)           | 2,600     | 3    | 2.03%               | 2,500            | 2    | 2.05%               |
| Wal-Mart (Combined)                          | 2,370     | 4    | 1.85%               | 2,370            | 3    | 1.94%               |
| Ocala Regional Medical Center & West Marion  | 2,166     |      |                     |                  |      |                     |
| Community Hospital                           |           | 5    | 1.69%               | 1,301            | 6    | 1.07%               |
| Publix Supermarkets (combined)               | 1,488     | 6    | 1.16%               | 1,404            | 4    | 1.15%               |
| Marion County Board of County Com.           | 1,368     | 7    | 1.07%               | 1,400            | 5    | 1.15%               |
| Lockheed Martin                              | 1,200     | 8    | 0.93%               |                  |      |                     |
| AT&T   | 1,000     | 9    | 0.78%               | 1,000            | 8    | 0.82%               |
| City of Ocala (all departments)              | 989       | 10   | 0.77%               | 979              | 9    | 0.80%               |
| Taylor, Bean & Whitaker Mortgage Corporation |           |      |                     | 1,238            | 7    | 1.02%               |
| Marion County Sheriff's Office               |           |      |                     | 885              | 10   | 0.73%               |
| Totals                                       | 22,479    | · -  | 17.52%              | 21,661           | •    | 17.77%              |
| All Others                                   | 105,891   |      | 82.49%              | 100,264          | •    | 82.23%              |
| Total Employment                             | 128,370   | : =  | 100.00%             | 121,925          | ;    | 100%                |

 $Sources: \ \ Florida\ Research\ and\ Economic\ Database\ -\ http://fred.labormarketinfo.com$ 

Marion County Chamber and Economic Partnership - http://www.ocalacep.com

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD NUMBER OF FULL TIME EMPLOYEES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:

|                           | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Instructors               | 2,863 | 2,891 | 2,961 | 2,852 | 2,811 | 2,734 | 2,749 | 2,947 | 2,903 | 2,894 |
| Administrators            | 173   | 174   | 171   | 165   | 165   | 169   | 173   | 188   | 200   | 206   |
| Non-Instructional         | 1,123 | 1,057 | 1,020 | 1,004 | 965   | 1,028 | 1,099 | 1,131 | 1,128 | 1,120 |
| Educational Support       | 1,717 | 1,753 | 1,761 | 1,674 | 1,684 | 1,673 | 1,690 | 1,794 | 1,816 | 1,794 |
| Total Full Time Employees | 5,876 | 5,875 | 5,913 | 5,695 | 5,625 | 5,604 | 5,711 | 6,060 | 6,047 | 6,014 |
|                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

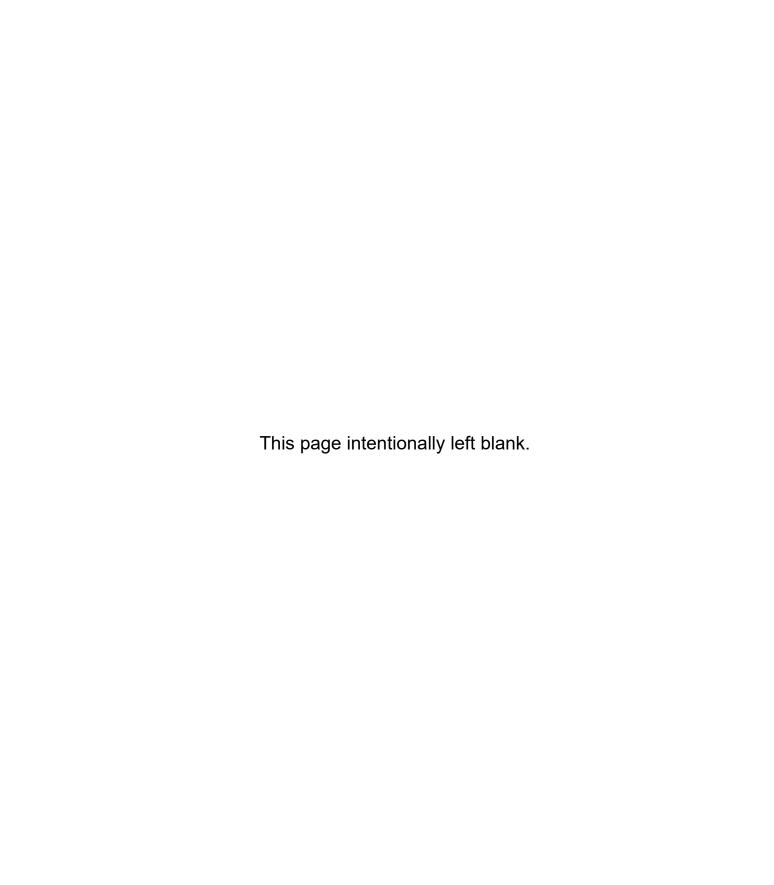
Table 19

(UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, | Number<br>of<br>Schools | Expenditures (a) (e) | Student<br>Membership (b) | Cost<br>Per<br>Student | Percentage<br>Change | Total<br>All<br>Employees | Teaching<br>Staff | Student/<br>Teacher<br>Ratio | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage (c) | Unweighted<br>FTE (d) | Ratio of FTE to Instructors | Ratio of<br>FTE to<br>All<br>Employees |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 2009                              | 48                      | \$ 350,240,755       | 41,498                    | \$ 8,440               | n/a                  | 5,876                     | 2,863             | 14.5                         | 95.41%                                  | 41,792                | 14.60                       | 7.11                                   |
| 2010                              | 49                      | 362,794,059          | 41,173                    | 8,811                  | 4.40%                | 5,875                     | 2,891             | 14.2                         | 95.41%                                  | 41,659                | 14.41                       | 7.09                                   |
| 2011                              | 49                      | 331,924,409          | 41,331                    | 8,031                  | -8.86%               | 5,913                     | 2,961             | 14.0                         | 93.33%                                  | 41,500                | 14.02                       | 7.02                                   |
| 2012                              | 49                      | 310,639,993          | 41,415                    | 7,501                  | -6.60%               | 5,695                     | 2,852             | 14.5                         | 93.39%                                  | 41,689                | 14.62                       | 7.32                                   |
| 2013                              | 49                      | 308,758,317          | 41,589                    | 7,424                  | -1.02%               | 5,625                     | 2,811             | 14.8                         | 93.34%                                  | 41,544                | 14.78                       | 7.39                                   |
| 2014                              | 49                      | 313,829,453          | 41,632                    | 7,538                  | 1.54%                | 5,604                     | 2,734             | 15.2                         | 92.99%                                  | 41,407                | 15.15                       | 7.39                                   |
| 2015                              | 49                      | 329,666,943          | 42,194                    | 7,813                  | 3.65%                | 5,711                     | 2,749             | 15.3                         | 93.33%                                  | 41,756                | 15.19                       | 7.31                                   |
| 2016                              | 49                      | 352,048,821          | 42,474                    | 8,289                  | 6.09%                | 6,060                     | 2,947             | 14.4                         | 93.62%                                  | 42,192                | 14.32                       | 6.96                                   |
| 2017                              | 49                      | 361,711,365          | 42,893                    | 8,433                  | 1.74%                | 6,047                     | 2,903             | 14.8                         | 93.34%                                  | 42,260                | 14.56                       | 6.99                                   |
| 2018                              | 49                      | 368,310,853          | 42,881                    | 8,589                  | 1.85%                | 6,014                     | 2,894             | 14.8                         | 92.90%                                  | 42,808                | 14.79                       | 7.12                                   |

- (a) Expenditures are General Fund and Special Revenue Food Service Fund.
- (b) Student membership is based on the 180 day count.
- (c) Attendance is a calculation based on the average daily attendance.
- (d) FTE is an abbreviation for full-time equivalent student.
- (e) Expenditures for 2010 and 2011 include State Fiscal Stabilization and Education Jobs Funds which were provided to supplement State and local funding for operating costs.

Source: Marion County District School Board, Finance Department, Payroll Department, Student Records Department records



#### 12

#### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD FOOD SERVICE OPERATING DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

|   | Fiscal Year Ending June 30: |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2009                        | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
| Days Meals Were Served  | 180                         | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           |
| Average Number of Free<br>and Reduced Meals<br>Served Daily             | 33,590                      | 36,106        | 38,045        | 39,489        | 38,901        | 37,858        | 40,633        | 42,957        | 43,336        | 42,748        |
| Number of Free and Reduced<br>Meals Served                              | 6,046,250                   | 6,499,156     | 6,848,032     | 7,108,030     | 7,002,247     | 6,814,409     | 7,314,008     | 7,732,274     | 7,800,545     | 7,694,557     |
| Average Daily Subsidy   | \$ 78,690                   | \$ 87,589     | \$ 90,968     | \$ 95,717     | \$ 99,581     | \$ 107,516    | \$ 119,137    | \$ 128,714    | \$ 134,018    | \$ 132,461    |
| Total Subsidy Received  | \$ 14,164,256               | \$ 15,765,930 | \$ 16,374,206 | \$ 17,229,038 | \$ 17,924,530 | \$ 19,352,795 | \$ 21,444,731 | \$ 23,168,602 | \$ 24,123,199 | \$ 23,842,990 |
| Average Number of Meals<br>Served Daily                                 | 45,203                      | 45,808        | 47,869        | 48,868        | 47,342        | 49,658        | 50,407        | 46,282        | 46,968        | 45,522        |
| Number of Meals Served  | 8,136,563                   | 8,245,488     | 8,616,330     | 8,796,166     | 8,521,536     | 8,938,373     | 9,073,235     | 8,330,782     | 8,454,244     | 8,194,017     |
| Percentage of Free<br>and Reduced Meals Served<br>to Total Meals Served | 74%                         | 79%           | 79%           | 81%           | 82%           | 76%           | 81%           | 93%           | 92%           | 94%           |
| Average Daily Sales   | \$ 114,594                  | \$ 121,164    | \$ 123,899    | \$ 128,579    | \$ 130,665    | \$ 133,740    | \$ 143,356    | \$ 155,188    | \$ 157,171    | \$ 154,298    |
| Total Revenue   | \$ 20,626,922               | \$ 21,809,462 | \$ 22,301,828 | \$ 23,144,141 | \$ 23,519,665 | \$ 24,073,189 | \$ 25,804,156 | \$ 27,933,893 | \$ 28,290,738 | \$ 27,773,703 |
| Average Daily Costs   | \$ 109,885                  | \$ 112,828    | \$ 113,623    | \$ 124,341    | \$ 125,570    | \$ 135,218    | \$ 148,114    | \$ 154,023    | \$ 154,894    | \$ 161,523    |
| Total Costs   | \$ 19,779,218               | \$ 20,309,079 | \$ 20,452,132 | \$ 22,381,392 | \$ 22,602,560 | \$ 24,339,287 | \$ 26,660,543 | \$ 27,724,111 | \$ 27,880,978 | \$ 29,074,135 |

Source: Marion County District School Board, Finance Department records

#### 12

## MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

|                                    | Year<br>Acquired | Square<br>Footage |               |        | Stu    | ıdent Membe | ership (c) Fis | scal Year En | ding June 30  | ):     |               |        |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|                                    | (a)              | (b)               | 2009          | 2010   | 2011   | 2012        | 2013           | 2014         | 2015          | 2016   | 2017          | 2018   |
| Elementary Schools                 |                  |                   |               |        |        |             |                |              |               |        |               |        |
| Anthony                            | 1925             | 57,628            | 310           | 371    | 340    | 357         | 361            | 340          | 343           | 394    | 385           | 377    |
| Belleview                          | 1963             | 67,530            | 683           | 658    | 645    | 659         | 693            | 728          | 661           | 656    | 711           | 688    |
| Belleview-Santos                   | 1953             | 112,560           | 863           | 869    | 800    | 782         | 752            | 548          | 535           | 559    | 556           | 544    |
| College Park                       | 1993             | 124,473           | 711           | 713    | 713    | 753         | 744            | 761          | 776           | 826    | 852           | 832    |
| Dr. NH Jones                       | 1959             | 107,211           | 741           | 739    | 751    | 740         | 712            | 648          | 648           | 643    | 649           | 662    |
| Dunnellon                          | 1993             | 103,758           | 711           | 743    | 648    | 706         | 686            | 718          | 706           | 600    | 573           | 594    |
| East Marion                        | 1974             | 84,726            | 741           | 725    | 718    | 748         | 725            | 687          | 695           | 669    | 700           | 699    |
| Eighth Street                      | 1914             | 35,591            | 344           | 317    | 298    | 342         | 322            | 342          | 334           | 398    | 416           | 416    |
| Emerald Shores                     | 1988             | 89,976            | 704           | 647    | 590    | 611         | 671            | 653          | 647           | 592    | 524           | 602    |
| Evergreen                          | 1988             | 111,305           | 607           | 619    | 624    | 584         | 596            | 580          | 573           | 544    | 551           | 600    |
| Fessenden                          | 1953             | 65,757            | 489           | 476    | 472    | 489         | 506            | 490          | 503           | 491    | 474           | 465    |
| Fort McCoy School (d)              | 1986             | 177,679           | 551           | 578    | 569    | 524         | 520            | 530          | 514           | 533    | 521           | 490    |
| Greenway                           | 1995             | 122,462           | 989           | 974    | 925    | 927         | 919            | 720          | 726           | 756    | 742           | 724    |
| Hammett Bowen, Jr.                 | 2004             | 95,679            | 901           | 951    | 776    | 805         | 781            | 776          | 746           | 792    | 853           | 845    |
| Harbour View                       | 1991             | 115,704           | 693           | 731    | 756    | 727         | 683            | 755          | 816           | 800    | 862           | 841    |
| Horizon Academy at Marion Oaks (d) | 1988             | 190,765           | 529           | 477    | 158    | 153         | 149            | 141          | 112           | 158    | 157           | 134    |
| Legacy                             | 2011             | 103,987           | -             | -      | -      | -           | -              | 593          | 703           | 727    | 712           | 791    |
| Madison Street                     | 1949             | 56,624            | 459           | 454    | 459    | 459         | 452            | 417          | 397           | 432    | 448           | 448    |
| Maplewood                          | 1990             | 130,536           | 874           | 895    | 856    | 838         | 818            | 712          | 738           | 783    | 781           | 797    |
| Marion Oaks                        | 2010             | 129,446           | -             | -      | 679    | 804         | 766            | 784          | 844           | 888    | 887           | 898    |
| Oakcrest                           | 1952             | 113,941           | 587           | 654    | 706    | 728         | 716            | 753          | 784           | 777    | 673           | 614    |
| Ocala Springs                      | 1985             | 92,444            | 626           | 636    | 624    | 601         | 584            | 599          | 648           | 616    | 611           | 638    |
| Reddick-Collier                    | 1935             | 107,162           | 417           | 418    | 411    | 386         | 375            | 349          | 334           | 298    | 354           | 382    |
| Romeo                              | 1991             | 112,182           | 756           | 744    | 764    | 789         | 738            | 756          | 726           | 708    | 731           | 763    |
| Saddlewood                         | 1998             | 129,949           | 596           | 674    | 746    | 766         | 823            | 835          | 897           | 871    | 822           | 896    |
| Shady Hill                         | 1985             | 103,723           | 625           | 609    | 605    | 622         | 600            | 611          | 658           | 665    | 721           | 657    |
| South Ocala                        | 1955             | 102,767           | 612           | 588    | 616    | 664         | 703            | 668          | 711           | 664    | 681           | 665    |
| Sparr                              | 1964             | 53,327            | 365           | 388    | 404    | 359         | 343            | 359          | 357           | 348    | 377           | 347    |
| Stanton-Weirsdale                  | 1955             | 73,750            | 560           | 505    | 527    | 511         | 499            | 494          | 533           | 595    | 594           | 575    |
| Sunrise                            | 1987             | 114,540           | 950           | 899    | 752    | 679         | 741            | 742          | 822           | 888    | 808           | 846    |
| Ward-Highlands                     | 1959             | 104,006           | 842           | 799    | 777    | 796         | 771            | 772          | 855           | 851    | 865           | 880    |
| Wyomina Park                       | 1948             | 71,395            | 520           | 495    | 549    | 541         | 608            | 662          | 685           | 649    | 721           | 602    |
| Total Elementary Schools           |                  | _                 | 19,356        | 19,346 | 19,258 | 19,450      | 19,357         | 19,523       | 20,027        | 20,171 | 20,312        | 20,312 |
|                                    |                  | _                 |               |        |        |             |                |              |               |        |               |        |
| Middle Schools                     |                  |                   |               |        |        |             |                |              |               |        |               |        |
| Belleview                          | 1992             | 188,723           | 1,131         | 1,071  | 1,070  | 1,092       | 1,067          | 1,015        | 944           | 1,047  | 1,135         | 1,262  |
| Dunnellon                          | 1936             | 117,731           | 689           | 636    | 672    | 648         | 646            | 619          | 653           | 611    | 638           | 613    |
| Fort King                          | 1962             | 124,328           | 1,212         | 1,187  | 1,202  | 1,131       | 1,121          | 1,083        | 1,032         | 1,058  | 1,072         | 1,087  |
| Fort McCoy School (d)              | 1986             | 177,679           | 543           | 513    | 521    | 514         | 494            | 493          | 483           | 471    | 500           | 516    |
| Horizon Academy at Marion Oaks (d) | 1988             | 190,765           | 704           | 708    | 722    | 642         | 673            | 675          | 662           | 617    | 680           | 656    |
| Howard                             | 1954             | 165,397           | 1,003         | 975    | 918    | 1,025       | 1,125          | 1,211        | 1,181         | 1,096  | 1,050         | 1,050  |
| Lake Weir                          | 1953             | 163,805           | 1,392         | 1,262  | 1,261  | 1,263       | 1,272          | 1,311        | 1,297         | 1,213  | 1,085         | 1,094  |
| Liberty                            | 2005             | 195,448           | 1,098         | 1,027  | 1,086  | 1,036       | 1,131          | 1,083        | 1,132         | 1,127  | 1,164         | 1,278  |
| North Marion                       | 1973             | 160,380           | 795           | 779    | 764    | 792         | 823            | 816          | 784           | 812    | 810           | 846    |
| Osceola                            | 1924             | 91,248            | 925           | 892    | 930    | 947         | 955            | 938          | 909           | 893    | 938           | 936    |
| Total Middle Schools               |                  | · -               | 9,492         | 9,050  | 9,146  | 9,090       | 9,307          | 9,244        | 9,077         | 8,945  | 9,072         | 9,338  |
|                                    |                  | -                 | <del></del> _ |        |        |             | <del></del> -  |              | <del></del> - |        | <del></del> _ |        |

### MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(UNAUDITED)

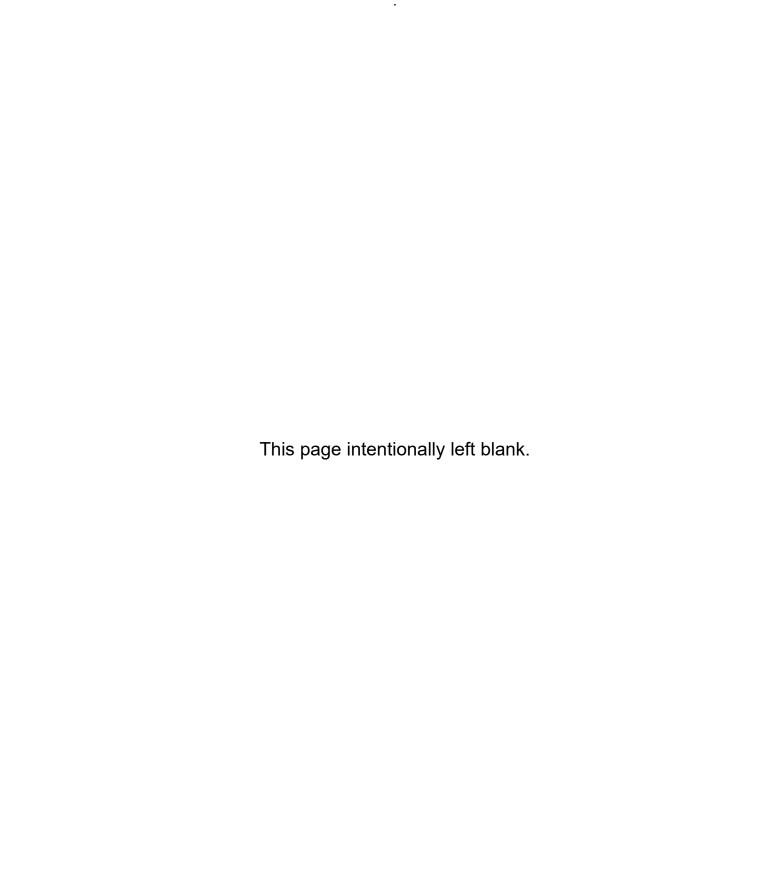
|                                 | Year         | Square         |        |        | 64.           | rala m4 Manuala | hin (a) Fi | ! V <b>-</b>         | aliman luuma 20     | n.         |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|--------|
|                                 | Acquired (a) | Footage<br>(b) | 2009   | 2010   | 2011          | 2012            | 2013       | scal Year En<br>2014 | aing June 3<br>2015 | υ:<br>2016 | 2017   | 2018   |
| High Schools                    | (=)          | (-)            |        | 20.0   |               |                 |            |                      | 20.0                | 20.0       |        | 20.0   |
| Belleview                       | 1992         | 235,758        | 1,438  | 1,351  | 1,427         | 1,395           | 1,360      | 1,425                | 1,448               | 1,486      | 1,535  | 1,516  |
| Dunnellon                       | 1980         | 145,849        | 1,432  | 1,338  | 1,176         | 1,072           | 1,018      | 1,005                | 975                 | 1,052      | 1,076  | 1,136  |
| Forest                          | 2001         | 302,822        | 2,372  | 2,233  | 2,091         | 2,012           | 2,014      | 1,964                | 1,984               | 2,066      | 2,057  | 2,110  |
| Lake Weir                       | 1974         | 236,533        | 1,611  | 1,556  | 1,503         | 1,523           | 1,555      | 1,557                | 1,562               | 1,474      | 1,482  | 1,455  |
| Marion Technical Institute      | 1955         | 183,071        | 357    | 398    | 359           | 340             | 306        | 286                  | 277                 | 239        | 217    | 24     |
| North Marion                    | 1963         | 200,970        | 1,433  | 1,278  | 1,320         | 1,249           | 1,249      | 1,192                | 1,245               | 1,279      | 1,274  | 1,230  |
| Vanguard                        | 1969         | 201,774        | 1,573  | 1,558  | 1,666         | 1,687           | 1,596      | 1,616                | 1,571               | 1,607      | 1,627  | 1,644  |
| West Port                       | 1999         | 401,724        | 1,778  | 1,731  | 1,870         | 2,091           | 2,225      | 2,397                | 2,472               | 2,502      | 2,511  | 2,648  |
| Total High Schools              |              | <del>-</del>   | 11,994 | 11,443 | 11,412        | 11,369          | 11,323     | 11,442               | 11,534              | 11,705     | 11,779 | 11,763 |
| Charter Schools                 |              |                |        |        |               |                 |            |                      |                     |            |        |        |
| Francis Marion Military Academy | n/a          | n/a            | 46     | 100    | 149           | 167             | 150        | 134                  | 94                  | 104        | 175    | 156    |
| Francis Marion Charter          | n/a          | n/a            | -      | -      | -             | -               | -          | -                    | 76                  | 112        | 103    | 138    |
| McIntosh Charter                | n/a          | n/a            | 104    | 97     | 94            | 92              | 91         | 86                   | 83                  | 78         | 79     | 77     |
| Marion Charter                  | n/a          | n/a            | 179    | 182    | 181           | 167             | 157        | 187                  | 185                 | 202        | 204    | 213    |
| Total Charter Schools           |              | -              | 329    | 379    | 424           | 426             | 398        | 407                  | 438                 | 496        | 561    | 584    |
|                                 |              | =              |        | ·      | <del></del> · | ·               | ·          | · •                  | ·                   | · ·        |        |        |
| Special Programs                |              |                |        |        |               |                 |            |                      |                     |            |        |        |
| ARC (Age 3) PK                  | n/a          | n/a            | 32     | 34     | 35            | 37              | 37         | 40                   | 36                  | 37         | 32     | 25     |
| Drop Back In Academy            | n/a          | n/a            | -      | -      | -             | -               | 168        | 102                  | 128                 | 144        | 147    |        |
| Hillcrest School                | 1971         | 50,214         | 159    | 154    | 154           | 154             | 164        | 176                  | 168                 | 170        | 177    | 186    |
| Kingsbury Academy               | n/a          | n/a            | 214    | 188    | 198           | 188             | 182        | 165                  | 185                 | 159        | 138    | 169    |
| Marion County Jail              | n/a          | n/a            | 17     | 11     | 16            | 17              | 14         | 15                   | 25                  | 21         | 21     | 19     |
| Marion Youth Development Ctr.   | n/a          | n/a            | 37     | 22     | 38            | 40              | 35         | 36                   | 42                  | 39         | 42     | 45     |
| MJDC                            | n/a          | n/a            | 56     | 32     | 26            | 14              | 10         | 14                   | 20                  | 11         | 29     | 34     |
| Pace Center for Girls           | n/a          | n/a            | 51     | 51     | 50            | 54              | 59         | 56                   | 67                  | 64         | 73     | 71     |
| Pre-K Program ESE               | n/a          | n/a            | 122    | 148    | 161           | 149             | 117        | 103                  | 101                 | 99         | 88     | 40     |
| Silver River Marine Institute   | n/a          | n/a            | 176    | 242    | 284           | 264             | 307        | 267                  | 304                 | 309        | 314    | 249    |
| Student Services (Homebound)    | n/a          | n/a            | 68     | 27     | 93            | 119             | 86         | 21                   | 27                  | 83         | 83     | 29     |
| Teen Parent/Comm. Ed            | n/a          | n/a            | 29     | 36     | 9             | 12              | 4          | 5                    | 4                   | 7          | -      | 11     |
| Teen Parent PK                  | n/a          | n/a            | 17     | 10     | 27            | 32              | 21         | 16                   | 11                  | 14         | 25     | 6      |
| Total Special Programs          |              | <del>-</del>   | 978    | 955    | 1,091         | 1,080           | 1,204      | 1,016                | 1,118               | 1,157      | 1,169  | 884    |
| Total District                  |              | _              | 42,149 | 41,173 | 41,331        | 41,415          | 41,589     | 41,632               | 42,194              | 42,474     | 42,893 | 42,881 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Year acquired is generally the land acquisition year.

<sup>(</sup>b) The square footage is for permanent buildings only and does not include relocatable units.

<sup>(</sup>c) Student membership is based on the 180 day count.

<sup>(</sup>d) Fort McCoy and Horizon Academy at Marion Oaks are both elementary and middle schools. The square footage is presented on both lines. The student enrollment is presented at each school individually.





O T H E ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF REPORT PREPARED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS
AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

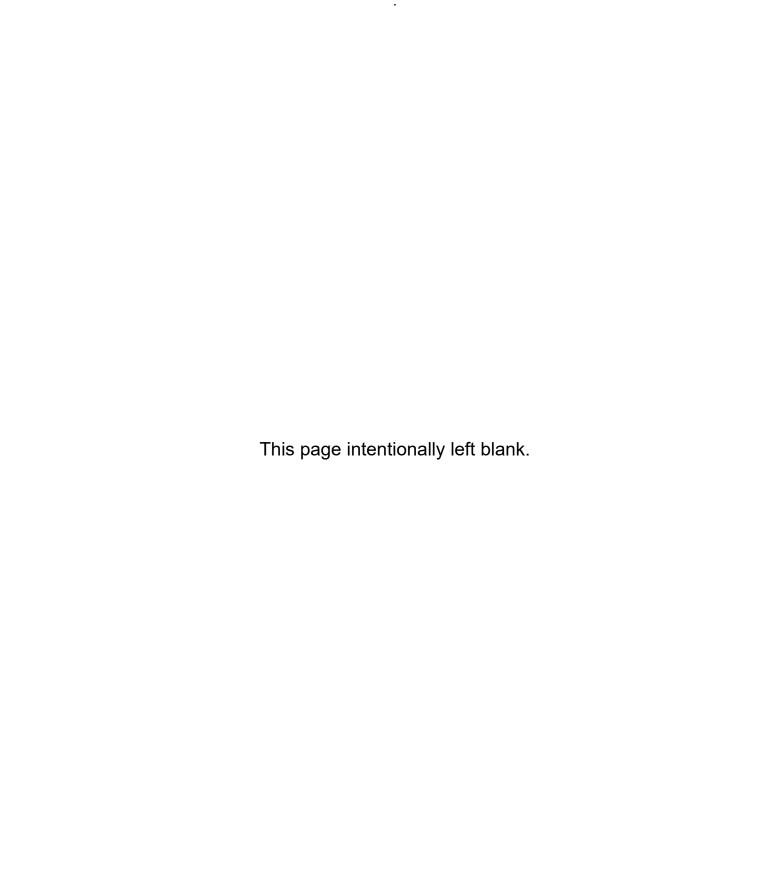
#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARION COUNTY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster   | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number                      | Pass-Through<br>Entity Identifying<br>Number        | Passed<br>Through to<br>Subrecipients | Total<br>Expenditures                                |  |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Clustered   |  |   |                                       |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: United States Department of Agriculture: Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Summer Food Service Program for Children  | 10.553<br>10.555<br>10.559                     | 17002<br>17001, 17003<br>16006, 16007, 17006, 17007 | \$ -<br>-                             | \$ 5,984,368<br>18,354,555<br>380,074                |  |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster   | 10.000   | 10000, 10007, 17000, 17007                          |                                       | 24,718,997   |  |
|   |  |   |                                       | 24,110,001   |  |
| Student Financial Assistance Cluster: United States Department of Education: Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Federal Pell Grant Program   | 84.007<br>84.063                               | N/A<br>N/A  | <u>-</u>                              | 17,100<br>1,373,735                                  |  |
| Total Student Financial Assistance Cluster  |  |   |                                       | 1,390,835  |  |
| Special Education Cluster: United States Department of Education: Florida Department of Education Special Education - Grants to States: Special Education - Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster  | 84.027<br>84.173                               | 262, 263<br>266, 267                                | 64,498<br>6,894<br>71,392             | 11,203,865<br>408,797<br>11,612,662                  |  |
| Non Clustered   |  |   |                                       |  |  |
| United States Department of Agriculture Florida Department of Health: Child and Adult Care Food Program   | 10.558   | A-4502  |                                       | 154,074  |  |
| Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:  |  |   | -                                     | ,  |  |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Florida Department of Financial Services: Schools and Roads - Grants to States  | 10.582<br>10.665                               | 17004<br>None                                       | _                                     | 401,381<br>251,450                                   |  |
| Total United States Department of Agriculture   | 10.000   | None  |                                       | 806,905  |  |
|   |  |   |                                       | 000,303  |  |
| United States Department of Defense Air Force Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Navy Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps  | 12.UNK<br>12.UNK<br>12.UNK                     | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A                                   | -                                     | 248,992<br>228,579<br>67,224                         |  |
| Total United States Department of Defense   |  |   |                                       | 544,795  |  |
| United States Department of Justice: University of South Carolina: National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants   | 16.560   | 16-3027   | -                                     | 155,844  |  |
| United States Department of Education:  |  |   |                                       |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education:  Adult Education - Basic Grants to States  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies  Migrant Education-State Grant Program  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States  Education for Homeless Children and Youth | 84.002<br>84.010<br>84.011<br>84.048<br>84.196 | 191, 193<br>212, 223, 226<br>217<br>161<br>127      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | 467,346<br>16,250,697<br>74,862<br>599,146<br>86,112 |  |
| Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers English Langage Acquisition State Grants  | 84.287<br>84.365                               | 244<br>102  | -                                     | 1,680,613<br>379,522                                 |  |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants School Improvement Grants Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  | 84.366<br>84.367<br>84.377<br>84.424           | 235<br>224<br>126<br>241                            | -<br>-<br>-                           | -<br>1,603,863<br>514,929<br>188,171                 |  |
| Total United States Department of Education   |  |   |                                       | 21,845,261   |  |
| United States Department of Health and Human Services: University of South Florida:   |  |   |                                       |  |  |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families   | 93.558   | 5830-1467-11-G                                      |                                       | 48,399   |  |
| United States Department of Emergency Management: Division of Emergency Management:   |  |   |                                       |  |  |
| Hurricane Matthew   | 97.036   | N/A   | -                                     | 49,762   |  |
| Hurricane Fay   | 97.036   | N/A   |                                       | 4,822<br>54,584                                      |  |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards  |  |   | \$ 71,392                             | \$ 61,178,282  |  |

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARION COUNTY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Concluded)

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

- (1) Basis of Presentation. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the Federal award activity of the Marion County District School Board under programs of the Federal government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.
- (2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (3) <u>Indirect Cost Rate</u>. The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.
- (4) Noncash Assistance:
  - (A) National School Lunch Program Includes \$1,832,067 of donated food received during the fiscal year. Donated foods are valued at fair value as determined at the time of donation.





# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Marion County District School Board (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2018. Other auditors audited the financial statements of the Marion Charter School and the McIntosh Area School, which represent 17% and 32%, 25% and 8%, respectively of the total assets, net positon, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designated to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal controls that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Certified Public Accountants**

P.O. Box 141270 • 222 N.E. 1st Street • Gainesville, Florida 32614-1270 • (352) 378-2461 • FAX (352) 378-2505

Laurel Ridge Professional Center • 2347 S.E. 17th Street • Ocala, Florida 34471 • (352) 732-3872 • FAX (352) 732-0542

443 East College Avenue • Tallahassee, Florida 32301 • (850) 224-7144 • FAX (850) 224-1762

5001 Lakewood Ranch Blvd. N., Suite 101 • Sarasota, Florida 34240 • (941) 907-0350 • FAX (941) 907-0309

MEMBERS OF AMERICAN AND FLORIDA INSTITUTES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS PRIVATE COMPANIES AND S.E.C., PRACTICE SECTIONS

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS (Concluded)

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Curvis, Gray and Company, Let December 17, 2018



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Marion County District School Board's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Certified Public Accountants**

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUDIANCE

(Concluded)

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on requirements of Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Curvis, Gray and Company, Let December 17, 2018

Ocala, Florida

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD - OCALA, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

#### **Summary of Audit Results**

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified:

Significant deficiency(ies) identified:

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

**Federal Awards** 

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in

accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

Child Nutrition Cluster:

United States Department of Agriculture

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:

School Breakfast Program CFDA 10.553
National School Lunch Program CFDA 10.555
Summer Food Service Program for Children CFDA 10.559

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B

Federal Programs: \$458,837

Audit qualified as a low-risk auditee pursuant to the Uniform Guidance? Yes

#### **Other Issues**

No Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings is required because there are no prior audit findings related to Federal programs.



#### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the basic financial statements of the Marion County District School Board (the District), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon December 17, 2018. Other auditors audited the financial statements of two of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This letter does not include the results of the other auditors' and such information related to that audit is reported on separately by those auditors.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and Chapter 10.800, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance required by the Uniform Guidance, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, and our Independent Accountants' Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.800, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, with are dated December 17, 2018, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.804(1)(f)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial report. There were no prior year findings.

#### **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.804(1)(f)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires us to communicate whether or not the District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific conditions(s) met. In connection, with our audit, we determined that the District did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 2218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

#### Certified Public Accountants

P.O. Box 141270 • 222 N.E. 1st Street • Gainesville, Florida 32614-1270 • (352) 378-2461 • FAX (352) 378-2505

Laurel Ridge Professional Center • 2347 S.E. 17th Street • Ocala, Florida 34471 • (352) 732-3872 • FAX (352) 732-0542

443 East College Avenue • Tallahassee, Florida 32301 • (850) 224-7144 • FAX (850) 224-1762

5001 Lakewood Ranch Blvd. N., Suite 101 • Sarasota, Florida 34240 • (941) 907-0350 • FAX (941) 907-0309

MEMBERS OF AMERICAN AND FLORIDA INSTITUTES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS PRIVATE COMPANIES AND S.E.C. PRACTICE SECTIONS

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

### MANAGEMENT LETTER (Concluded)

#### **Financial Condition (Concluded)**

Pursuant to Sections 10.804 (1)(f)5.a. and 10.805 (7), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the District. It is management's responsibility to monitor the District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of the financial information provided by same.

#### **Transparency**

Section 10.804(1)(f)6., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether the District maintains on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes. (Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes, provides the district school boards shall prominently post on their Web site a plain language version of each proposed, tentative, and official budget that described each budget item in terms that are easily understandable to the public). In connection with our audit, we determined that the District maintained on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.804(1)(f)(4)., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that has occurred, or is likely to have occurred, that has an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but warrants the attention with those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the District School Board members, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Carvis, Gray and Company, Let December 17, 2018 Ocala, Florida

122



### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES

Marion County District School Board and Superintendent Ocala, Florida

#### **Report on Compliance**

We have examined the Marion County District School Board (the District) compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, as required by Section 10.556(10)(a), *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for the District's compliance with those requirements.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with specified requirements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, the District, its management, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Survis, Gray and Company, Let December 17, 2018

Ocala, Florida

**Certified Public Accountants** 



#### www.marionschools.net

512 SE Third Street • Ocala FL 34471-2212
PO Box 670 • Ocala FL 34478-0670
352.671.7700 • Fax 352.671.7788
FRS 800.955.8770 (voice) • 800.955.8771 (TTY)

# MARION COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS - FEDERAL AWARDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Audit Report No. and Federal

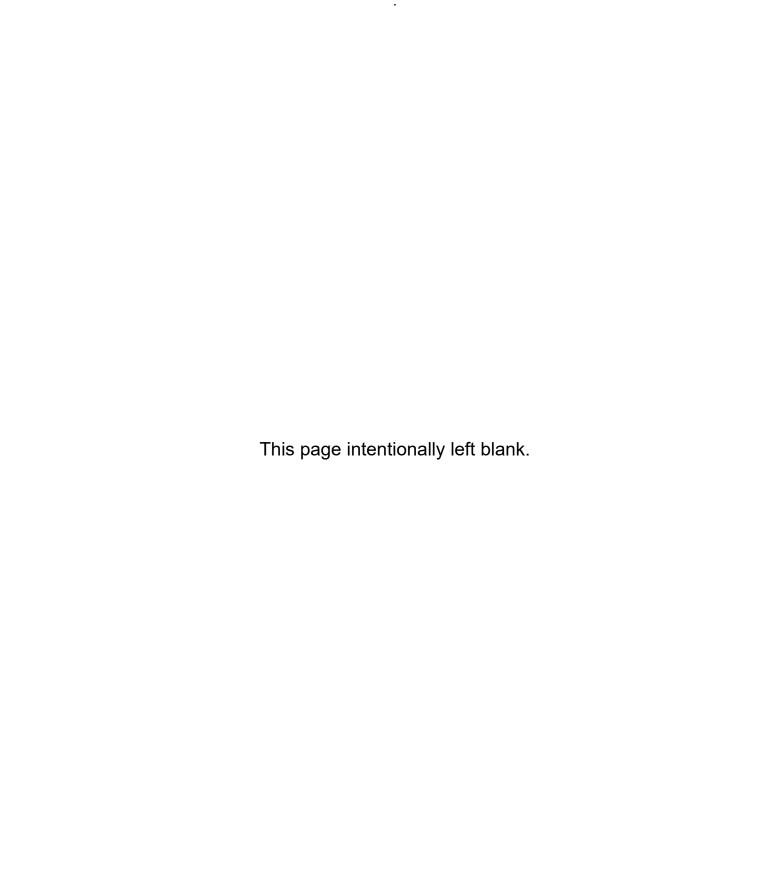
Awards Finding No. Program/Area Brief Description Status Comments

There were no Federal Awards or financial reporting findings in the June 30, 2017, audit.

Dr. Heidi Maier Superintendent Nancy Stacy District 1 Beth McCall District 2 Bobby L. James District 3 Angie Boynton District 4 Kelly King District 5







# The School Board of Marion County, Florida



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

512 SOUTHEAST THIRD STREET • OCALA FLORIDA 34471

WWW.MARION.K12.FL.US • 352.671.7700